

Sacramento City Unified School District BOARD OF EDUCATION MEETING AND WORKSHOP

Board of Education Members

Jessie Ryan, President, (Trustee Area 7) Darrel Woo, Vice President, (Trustee Area 6) Michael Minnick, Second Vice President (Trustee Area 4) Jay Hansen, (Trustee Area 1) Ellen Cochrane, (Trustee Area 2) Christina Pritchett, (Trustee Area 3) Mai Vang, (Trustee Area 5) Sarah Nguyen, Student Member

Thursday, February 15, 2018

4:30 p.m. Closed Session 6:00 p.m. Open Session

<u>Serna Center</u>

Community Conference Rooms 5735 47th Avenue Sacramento, CA 95824

AGENDA

2017/18-15

Allotted Time

4:30 p.m. 1.0 OPEN SESSION / CALL TO ORDER / ROLL CALL

2.0 ANNOUNCEMENT AND PUBLIC COMMENT REGARDING ITEMS TO BE DISCUSSED IN CLOSED SESSION

3.0 CLOSED SESSION

While the Brown Act creates broad public access rights to the meetings of the Board of Education, it also recognizes the legitimate need to conduct some of its meetings outside of the public eye. Closed session meetings are specifically defined and limited in scope. They primarily involve personnel issues, pending litigation, labor negotiations, and real property matters.

- 3.1 Government Code 54957.6 (a) and (b) Negotiations/Collective Bargaining SCTA, SEIU, TCS, Teamsters, UPE, Unrepresented Management
- *3.2 Government Code* 54956.9 *Conference with Legal Counsel Anticipated Litigation:*
 - a) Existing litigation pursuant to subdivision (a) of Government Code section 54956.9 (OAH Case No. 2017101080)
 - *b)* Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to subdivision (d)(2) of Government Code section 54956.9
 - *c) Initiation of litigation pursuant to subdivision (d)(4) of Government Code section 54956.9*
- 3.3 Government Code 54957 Public Employee Discipline/Dismissal/Release/Reassignment

6:00 p.m. 4.0 CALL BACK TO ORDER/PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

4.1 Broadcast Statement (Student Member Nguyen)

- 4.2 The Pledge of Allegiance will be led by Rosemont High School's Wrestling Team.
 - Presentation of Certificate by Member Pritchett.
- 6:05 p.m. 5.0 ANNOUNCEMENT OF ACTION TAKEN IN CLOSED SESSION
- 6:10 p.m. 6.0 AGENDA ADOPTION
- 6:15 p.m. 7.0 SPECIAL PRESENTATION
 - 7.1 Approve Resolution No: 2986: Recognition of Lunar New Year (Darrel Woo)
- 6:20 p.m. 8.0 PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the public may address the Board on non-agenda items that are within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board. Please fill out a yellow card available at the entrance. Speakers may be called in the order that requests are received, or grouped by subject area. We ask that comments are limited to two (2) minutes with no more than 15 minutes per single topic so that as many people as possible may be heard. By law, the Board is allowed to take action only on items on the agenda. The Board may, at its discretion, refer a matter to District staff or calendar the issue for future discussion.

9.0 BOARD WORKSHOP/STRATEGIC PLAN AND OTHER INITIATIVES

6:35 p.m.	9.1	Graduation and A-G Update (Iris Taylor and Vincent Harris)	Information 10 minute presentation 10 minute discussion
6:55 p.m.	9.2	Sacramento City Unified School District Higher Education Partnership Update (Iris Taylor and Vincent Harris)	Information 15 minute presentation 10 minute discussion
7:20 p.m.	9.3	Approve AB 1200 Disclosure Cost for Non-Represented/ Confidential Employees (Cancy McArn and Gerardo Castillo)	Action 5 minute presentation 5 minute discussion

7:30 p.m. 10.0 CONSENT AGENDA

Generally routine items are approved by one motion without discussion. The Superintendent or a Board member may request an item be pulled from the consent agenda and voted upon separately.

- 10.1 <u>Items Subject or Not Subject to Closed Session:</u>
 - 10.1a Approve Grants, Entitlements and Other Income Agreements, Ratification of Other Agreements, Approval of Bid Awards, Approval of Declared Surplus Materials and Equipment, Change Notices and Notices of Completion (Gerardo Castillo)
 - 10.1b Approve Personnel Transactions 2/15/18 (Cancy McArn)
 - 10.1c Approve Business and Financial Report: Warrants, Checks and Electronic Transfers Issued for the Period of December 2017 and January 2018 (Gerardo Castillo)
 - 10.1d Approve Resolution No. 2984: Approve Temporary Interfund Transfers of Special or Restricted Fund Monies (Gerardo Castillo)

5 minutes

15 minutes

Action

2 minutes

- 10.1e Approve Sutter Middle School Field Trip to Ashland, Oregon, March 6-8, 2018 (Iris Taylor and Mary Hardin Young)
- 10.1f Approve Luther Burbank High School Field Trip to Reno, Nevada, March 2-3, 2018 (Iris Taylor and Tu Moua-Carroz)
- 10.1g Approve Youth Development, Men's Leadership Academy (MLA) Field Trip to Atlanta, Georgia, April 5-8, 2018 (Lisa Allen and Doug Huscher)
- 10.1h Approve Albert Einstein Middle School Field Trip to Washington D.C., March 19-23, 2018 (Iris Taylor and Chad Sweitzer)
- 10.1i Approve C.K. McClatchy High School Field Trip to Ashland, Oregon, March 15-17, 2018 (Iris Taylor and Mary Hardin Young)
- 10.1j Approve Sutter Middle School Field Trip to Washington D.C., March 22-27, 2017 (Iris Taylor and Mary Hardin Young)
- 10.1k Approve School of Engineering and Sciences Field Trip to Boise, Idaho, March 27 - April 1, 2018 (Iris Taylor and Chad Sweitzer)
- 10.11 Approve Minutes of the February 1, 2018 Board of Education Meeting (Jorge A. Aguilar)

7:32 p.m. 11.0 BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION/REPORTS Receive Information

- 11.1 Business and Financial Information:
 - Purchase Order Board Report of the Period of November 15, 2017 through December 14, 2017
 - Report on Contracts within the Expenditure Limitations Specified in Section PCC 20111 for November 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017
- 11.2 Head Start/Early Head Start Reports/Early Head Start Expansion Reports

7:34 p.m. 12.0 FUTURE BOARD MEETING DATES / LOCATIONS

- March 1, 2018 4:30 p.m. Closed Session, 6:00 p.m. Open Session, Serna Center, 5735 47th Avenue, Community Room, Regular Workshop Meeting
- March 15, 2018 4:30 p.m. Closed Session, 6:00 p.m. Open Session, Serna Center, 5735 47th Avenue, Community Room, Regular Workshop Meeting

7:36 p.m 13.0 ADJOURNMENT

13.1 In Memory of Mr. Anthony Egans, 4th grade teacher of Rosa Parks K-8 School.

NOTE: The Sacramento City Unified School District encourages those with disabilities to participate fully in the public meeting process. If you need a disability-related modification or accommodation, including auxiliary aids or services, to participate in the public meeting, please contact the Board of Education Office at (916) 643-9314 at least 48 hours before the scheduled Board of Education meeting so that we may make every reasonable effort to accommodate you. [Government Code § 54953.2; Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, § 202 (42 U.S.C. §12132)] Any public records distributed to the Board of Education less than 72 hours in advance of the meeting and relating to an open session item are available for public inspection at 5735 47th Avenue at the Front Desk Counter and on the District's website at <u>www.scusd.edu.</u>



SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

Agenda Item 7.1

Meeting Date: February 15, 2018

Subject: Approve Resolution No. 2986: Recognition of Lunar New Year

Information Item Only
 Approval on Consent Agenda
 Conference (for discussion only)
 Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____)
 Conference/Action
 Action
 Public Hearing

Division: Board Office

Recommendation: Approve Resolution No. 2986: Recognition of Lunar New Year.

Background/Rationale: February 16, 2018 will usher in the Lunar New Year of 4716— The Year of the Dog, and will continue until March 2, 2018. The Resolution recognizes the important traditional, social and cultural events and values that are associated with the celebration of the Lunar New Year.

Financial Considerations: None

LCAP Goal(s): Family and Community Empowerment

Documents Attached:

1. Resolution No. 2986

Estimated Time of Presentation: 5 minutes

Submitted by: Darrel Woo, Board Vice President

Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

RESOLUTION NO. 2986

RECOGNITION OF THE LUNAR NEW YEAR

WHEREAS, February 16, 2018 will usher in the Lunar New Year of 4716—The Year of the Dog, and festivities will continue until March 2, 2018; and

WHEREAS, the Dog represents loyalty and honesty; and

WHEREAS, People born in the Year of the Dog are believed to be independent, sincere, loyal and decisive; and

WHEREAS, the Lunar New Year is of great significance and represents a major celebration for Chinese and many other Asian people throughout the world; and

WHEREAS, the Lunar New Year represents a number of important traditional, social, and cultural events and values, many of which have become customary to observe in the United States; and

WHEREAS, nearly 17 percent of Sacramento City USD's student population is of Asian descent; and

WHEREAS, The celebration of the Lunar New Year is an occasion of reflection, cultural inclusivity and thanksgiving; now therefore, be it

RESOLVED, Sacramento City Unified School Board of Education does hereby offer its best wishes, and hand in solidarity, to all its students, staff, and constituents who observe the Lunar New Year; and

RESOLVED FURTHER, that the Sacramento City Unified School Board of Education encourages students, staff and constituents to join any number of Lunar New Year celebrations organized throughout our region.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Sacramento City Unified School District Board of Education on this 15th day of February, 2018, by the following vote:

A YES: _____ NOES: _____ ABSTAIN: _____ ABSENT: _____

ATTESTED TO:

Jessie Ryan President of the Board of Education Jorge A. Aguilar Superintendent



SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

Agenda Item 9.1

Meeting Date: February 15, 2018

Subject: Graduation and A-G Update

- Information Item Only
 Approval on Consent Agenda
 - Conference (for discussion only)
 - Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____
 - Conference/Action
 - Action
 - Public Hearing

Division: Academic Office & Continuous Improvement and Accountability Office

Recommendation: None

Background/Rationale: This presentation will serve as an update to the Board on the district's operationalized plan to implement its Equity, Access, and Social Justice guiding principle of *ensuring every student has an equal opportunity to graduate with the greatest number of postsecondary choices from the widest array of options.*

Items that will be highlighted during the presentation include: number and percentage of ontrack, subject borderline, and off-track students for graduation and A-G, current strategies to support subject borderline and off-track students, and evidence of college applications submitted by SCUSD seniors. Student, counselor, and principal voices around these areas will also be highlighted in the presentation.

Financial Considerations: None

LCAP Goal(s): College, Career and Life Ready Graduates

Documents Attached:

1. Executive Summary

Estimated Time of Presentation: 10 minutes

Submitted by: Iris Taylor, Chief Academic Officer

Vincent Harris, Chief of Continuous Improvement and Accountability

Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

Board of Education Executive Summary

Academic Office and Continuous Improvement and Accountability Office: Graduation and A-G Update February 15, 2018



I. Overview of Graduation Outcome Improvement Efforts

Sacramento City Unified School District's (SCUSD) Equity, Access and Social Justice Guiding Principle is to ensure every student has an equal opportunity to graduate with the greatest number of postsecondary choices from the widest array of options. This report focuses on some of the efforts that are actualizing this guiding principle.

Improving the graduation rate in SCUSD cannot be the sole responsibility of a unit, department, or division. It takes seeing the system and deconstructing processes to identify entry points for leveraging change via business processes and appropriate communication protocols. It requires a change of mindset in the performance of daily operations to implement the desired change. This update will provide SCUSD's Board of Education with an opportunity to see the progress being made for district initiatives designed to change conditions in the present as they pertain to improving student outcomes by giving all students an equal opportunity to graduate with the greatest number of postsecondary choices from the widest array of options.

II. Driving Governance

The Equity, Access, and Social Justice Guiding Principle strives to ensure that every student has an equal opportunity to graduate with the greatest number of postsecondary choices from the widest array of options and is the driving force that guides overall district work.

III. Budget

N/A

IV. Goals, Objectives and Measures

The Guiding Principle will be critical to guiding all district work going forward. Specific goals, objectives, and measures for increasing student outcomes in the areas of graduation and A-G completion are in process of being developed and will be completed via formative Articulated Measures of Success.

Board of Education Executive Summary

Academic Office and Continuous Improvement and Accountability Office: Graduation and A-G Update February 15, 2018



V. Major Initiatives

Graduation Task Force, Credit Recovery, and integrated Performance and Targeted Action Index are designed to improve graduation rate and related outcomes.

VI. Results

The following results will be highlighted as a result of our coordinated efforts:

- Number of students who are on track for graduation
- Number of students who are on track for A-G
- Number of Credit Recovery courses completed
- Summary of application to institutions of higher education (IHEs)

VII. Lessons Learned/Next Steps

The district has learned many lessons since embarking on a disciplined cycle of continuous improvement:

- Developing a graduation matrix that identifies students who are off track for graduation by subject area and course that allows counselors to respond proactively with students beginning in their freshmen year.
- There is a recognized need for the development of appropriate communication protocols across departments
- More intentional professional learning is needed for stakeholders responsible for components within a comprehensive business process.
- The need for fidelity in the collection and documentation of important data related to student-counselor interactions

Next steps in the district's standards implementation include the following:

- Creating more intentional activities to expose students to a wider array of postsecondary choices, including career and technical schools and certificate / specialized training programs to create relevancy for high school graduation
- Development and identification of more streamlined supports and options for students who are not on track graduate



SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

Agenda Item 9.2

Meeting Date: February 15, 2018

Subject: Sacramento City Unified School District Higher Education Partnership Update

- Information Item Only
- Approval on Consent Agenda
- Conference (for discussion only)
 - Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____)
- Conference/Action
- Action
- Public Hearing

Division: Superintendent's Office

Recommendation: None.

Background/Rationale: The purpose of this board agenda item is to provide an update on the initial steps of the Sacramento City Unified School District and Institutions of Higher Education Data Sharing Agreement.

On December 11, 2017 Sacramento City Unified, U. C. Davis, Sacramento State, U. C. Merced and the Los Rios Community College District signed an agreement to collect and share data that will enable SCUSD to identify the challenges that prevent students from obtaining a high school diploma and transition successfully to a college or university.

The agreement will help the district identify barriers to college success. It will also help higher education institutions gather data about stuents before they enter their system, to accurately place students into college-level courses sooner and decrease the need for remediation. Eliminating these barriers is expected to lead to more students completing their degrees, and doing so in a more timely and affordable manner.

Financial Considerations: None

LCAP Goal(s): College, Career and Life Ready Graduates

Documents Attached:

1. Executive Summary

2. Data Exchange Memorandum of Understanding

Estimated Time of Presentation: 15 minutes

Submitted by: Iris Taylor, Chief Academic Officer

Vincent Harris, Chief of Continuous Improvement and Accountability

Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

Board of Education Executive Summary

Office of the Superintendent

Sacramento City Unified School District Higher Education Partnership Update



February 15, 2018

I. Overview/History of Department or Program

On December 11, 2017 Sacramento City Unified School District announced a major agreement with U.C. Davis, Sacramento State, U.C. Merced, and the Los Rios Community College District to collect and share data that will enable the district to identify the challenges that prevent students from obtaining a high school diploma and transition successfully to a college or university.

The agreement will help the district identify barriers to college success. It will also help higher education institutions gather data about students before they enter their system, to accurately place students into college-level courses sooner and decrease the need for remediation. Eliminating these barriers is expected to lead to more students completing their degrees, and doing so in a more timely and affordable manner.

As part of the agreement, Sac City Unified will adopt the following student-centered strategies aimed at removing the barriers that prevent students from reaching college success:

- 1. **Successful Transition:** Ensure student readiness and effective transitions from secondary school to college, and from community college to four-year college and universities;
- 2. Aligned Institutions: Create inter-segment partnership which aligns leaders, resources and decision-making and data-sharing among school districts, colleges, and their partners to advance student progress toward college degrees; and
- 3. **Improved Policy and Practice:** Work with practitioners and policymakers to address gaps between policies and practices at all levels affecting student success.

At the core of the agreement is enhancing the ability of all partners to access "real time" student data, develop critical indicators, and enable monitoring of student achievement from all educational resources. With enhanced data collection and sharing abilities, Sac City Unified can strategically create the most effective policies for programs and services to improve outcomes of high school graduation, increase A-G completion, increase transfer rates from community college and improve four-year degree completion rates.

Currently, Sac City Unified has no system in place that can track information once its students leave its high schools. The district now has the ability to track students beyond graduation, monitor their college enrollment and matriculation, and progress towards the completion of their bachelor's degree through an aligned instructional system driven by formalized data sharing mechanisms. The district now leads one of the most ambitious efforts in California to use and exchange data between K-12 and higher education institutions.

Board of Education Executive Summary

Office of the Superintendent

Sacramento City Unified School District Higher Education Partnership Update



February 15, 2018

II. Driving Governance:

The Equity, Access, and Social Justice Guiding Principle (i.e. *"ensure all students have an equal opportunity to graduate with the greatest number of postsecondary choices from the widest array of options"*) is the driving governance, in a broad sense, in that it guides overall district work.

III. Budget:

NA

IV. Goals, Objectives and Measures:

The critical measures of this initiative will focus on:

- Increase in high school graduation rates
- Reduction in students needing remedial courses in college/university
- Increase in transfer rate of students going from 2-year to 4-year college/university
- Ensure more students persistence in college
- Increase on-time graduation from college

V. Major Initiatives:

NA

VI. Results: NA

VII. Lessons Learned/Next Steps:

 Over the next several weeks, SCUSD staff and IHE partners will be meeting to develop and implement an overall timeline of data sharing activities. The initial kick-off meeting is scheduled for Thursday, February 22nd at the Serna Center.

THE LOS RIOS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT, THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SACRAMENTO, THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

This Memorandum of Understanding ("Agreement"), dated December 11, 2017 states the conditions under which the Sacramento City Unified School District (hereinafter referred to as "SCUSD" or "District") will exchange personally identifiable student information ("Data") with the University of California, Merced, Center for Educational Partnerships (hereinafter referred to as "UC Merced CEP"), the University of California, Davis (hereinafter referred to as "UC Davis), the California State University, Sacramento (hereinafter referred to as "CSU Sacramento"), and the Los Rios Community College District (hereinafter referred to as "LOS RIOS"), for the purpose of conducting studies and program evaluation in a manner consistent with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 ("FERPA") (20 U.S.C. § 1232g; 34 CFR Part 99) and the Privacy of Pupil Records provisions of the California Education Code (§ 49073 et seq.). UC MERCED CEP, UC Davis, CSU Sacramento, LOS RIOS and SCUSD are collectively referred to as the "Parties" and each of them individually as "Party".

PREAMBLE

Purpose and Scope of Agreement

SCUSD desires to work collaboratively with UC Merced CEP, UC Davis, CSU Sacramento, and LOS RIOS to improve the alignment of educational systems and the coordination of resources to result in the increase of student academic achievement, college preparation, matriculation and transition, university transfers, and the rate of bachelor's degree completion. This effort is intended to develop mechanisms for UC MERCED CEP, UC Davis, CSU Sacramento, LOS RIOS, and SCUSD to conduct "realtime" student data exchanges to guide continuous improvements to higher education preparation at the District as well as improve targeted student support activities, resources, and services provided at each named college/university.

Summary of Applicable Legal Authority

This Agreement to allow the release of personally identifiable student information is written under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) (20 U.S.C. § 1232g; 34 CFR Part 99), a Federal law that protects the privacy of student education records, as well as the parallel provisions of California Education Code §49076. FERPA applies to all schools that receive funds under an applicable program of the U.S. Department of Education.

FERPA permits the release of personally identifiable student data without prior written parental or student consent if the release is to "organizations conducting studies for, or on behalf of, educational agencies or institutions for the purpose of developing, validating, or administering

THE LOS RIOS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT, THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SACRAMENTO, THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

predictive tests, administering student aid programs, and improving instruction, if such studies are conducted in such a manner as will not permit the personal identification of students and their parents by persons other than representatives of such organizations and such information will be destroyed when no longer needed for the purpose for which it is conducted." (20 USC 1232g (b)(1)(F); See, accord, California Education Code § 49076(a)(2)(E).)

The FERPA implementing regulation at 34 CFR § 99.31(a)(6) allows schools to disclose student records, without parental or student consent, to the following parties or under the following condition:

o Organizations conducting certain studies for or on behalf of the school. (the "studies exception".)

FERPA further permits the release of personally identifiable student data without prior written parental or student consent if the release is to authorized representatives of State and local educational authorities for the purpose of auditing or evaluating a Federal or State supported educational program. (20 USC 1232g(b)(1)(C), (b)(3) and (b)(5); see accord, California Education Code § 49076(a)(1)(C).)

The FERPA implementing regulation at 34 CFR § 99.3 l(a)(3) allows schools to disclose student records, subject to the requirements of 34 CFR § 99.35, without parental or student consent to: Authorized representatives of State and local educational authorities. (the "audit or evaluation exception.")

Personally Identifiable Information from Education Records to be Disclosed

Under the FERPA "studies exception" (34 CFR § 99.31(a)(6)) for the purpose of improving instruction, as well as the FERPA "audit or evaluation exception" (34 CFR § 99.31(a)(3)) for the purpose of facilitating evaluation of the Parties' above, described higher education preparation and targeted student support programs, respectively, the Parties agree to the following disclosures, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement

of this Agreement

SCUSD will disclose some or all of the following Data to UC MERCED CEP, CSU

Sacramento, and LOS RIOS: (UC Davis?)

- o Course enrollment;
- o A-G and other course grades;
- o Internal Assessments and/or benchmarks

THE LOS RIOS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT, THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SACRAMENTO, THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

o California High School Exit

Examination data; o GPA;

- o A-G total units;
- o A-G units by subject area;
- o A-G Status;
- o SAT/ACT Registration;
- o SAT/ACT Scores;

o Application Information to Institutions of Higher Education; o Admissions Information to Institutions of Higher Education; o Enrollment Plans to Institutions of Higher Education;

- o Student State Identification Number (SSID);
- o English Language Learner Status;
- o Ethnicity;
- o First Generation College Student;
- o Gender;
- o Foster status;
- o Family Income;
- o Parents Education Level;

UC MERCED CEP, UC Davis, CSU Sacramento, and LOS RIOS will disclose some or all of the following Data to SCUSD:

- o SCUSD student and graduate GPA
- o SCUSD student and graduate Application data;
- o SCUSD student and graduate Admission data;
- o SCUSD student and graduate Enrollment data;
- o SCUSD student and graduate Enrollment in credit bearing courses toward graduation;
- o SCUSD student and graduate remediation completion;

o SCUSD student and graduate matriculation completion;

o SCUSD student and graduate transfer completion;

o SCUSD student and graduate CTE/Vocational certificate completion.

AGREEMENT GOVERNING THE RELEASE OF PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE STUDENT INFORMATION BY THE SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT FOR THE PURPOSE OF EVALUATING POSTSECONDARY SUCCESS OF SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENTS AT THE LOS RIOS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT, THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SACRAMENTO, THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

I. ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

A. UC MERCED CEP, UC Davis, CSU Sacramento, LOS RIOS, and SCUSD

- 1. The Parties shall use a secure, mutually agreed upon means and schedule for identifying the appropriate data fields and for transferring confidential information.
- 2. The Parties acknowledge that the Data provided pursuant to this Agreement is confidential and agree to use commercially reasonable efforts to protect the Data from unauthorized disclosures to any third parties and to comply in all material respects with all applicable District, Local, State and Federal confidentiality laws and regulations including but not limited to FERPA.
- 3. The Parties shall use the Data only for the purposes described in this Agreement and UC MERCED CEP, UC Davis, CSU Sacramento, and LOS RIOS shall not use the Data for personal gain or profit of any individual, it being understood and acknowledged that the successful conclusion of the research contemplated by this Agreement should be beneficial to all Parties and their constituents.
- 4. The Parties shall keep all Data in a location physically and electronically secure from unauthorized access. Data shall be stored and processed in a way that unauthorized persons cannot retrieve nor alter the information by means of a computer, remote terminal, or other means.
- 5. The Parties shall employ qualified personnel that are proficient and experienced in managing secure, confidential data ("Qualified Personnel"). The Parties agree to restrict distribution of personally identifiable matched data to Qualified Personnel, with the understanding that personally identifiable information will be released only for the purposes established in this Agreement.
- 6. The Parties acknowledge and agree that any Data disclosed under this Agreement remains the property of the disclosing Party. As such, the Parties further agree that Data files shall be destroyed or returned to the Party disclosing the Data when no longer needed for the purpose for which it was obtained, in compliance with 34 CFR §99.31(6)(iii)(B); §99.35 (b)(2), or upon expiration or termination of this Agreement as set forth below. In accordance with the requirements of 34 CFR §99.31(b)(6)(iii)(C)(4) and §99.35(a)(3)(iv), the Parties agree that upon the occurrence of an event which

THE LOS RIOS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT, THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SACRAMENTO, THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

triggers a duty to destroy or return data as set forth above, the Data shall be destroyed or returned to the disclosing Party within thirty (30) days of the occurrence.

- 7. The Parties shall not redisclose any Data with or without identifying information to any other requesting individuals, agencies, or organizations that are not a party to this Agreement.
- 8. The Parties will require all employees, contractors, and agents of any kind to comply with all applicable state and federal laws with respect to the data shared under this agreement, including but not limited to, the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (20 USC 1232g), federal and California information security and confidentiality laws, including the Comprehensive Computer Data Access and Fraud Act (California Penal Code Section 502), Federal Privacy Act, Gramm Leach Bliley Act with subsequent "Privacy" and "Safeguards" rulings, and the Information Practices Act of 1977, as amended. The Parties agree to require and maintain an appropriate confidentiality agreement from each employee, contractor, or agent with access to data pursuant to this Agreement. The Parties further agree that should any of them use a contractor, consultant or other agent to perform any "outsourced services" under 34 CFR § 99.31(a)(1)(B) which require the third party to access Data disclosed by any other Party under this Agreement, the Party shall extend all of its data confidentiality and security policies and procedures to the third party by contract. Any and all unauthorized prohibited. access is
- 9. The Parties will use Data collected and shared under this Agreement for no purposes other than those set forth in this Agreement, as authorized under §99.31 of Title 34, Code of Federal Regulations. Nothing in this agreement may be construed to allow the maintenance, use, disclosure, or sharing of student information in a manner not allowed by federal law or regulation. In particular, the Parties will not disclose any data provided under this agreement in a manner that could identify any individual student or the student's parent(s)/guardian(s), per 34 CPR §99.31(6)(ii)(A).
- 10. The Parties each designate one another as an "authorized representative" for purposes of disclosing data under the "audit or evaluation exception" in accordance with 34 CPR § 99.31(a)(3) and § 99.35(a)(3(i).
- 11. By the signature of its authorized representative below, each Party acknowledges that it has been provided with the notice required under 34 CPR § 99.33(d) that it is strictly prohibited from redisclosing student education records, or personally identifiable

THE LOS RIOS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT, THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SACRAMENTO, THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

information contained in student education records, that it receives pursuant to this Agreement to any other third party except as authorized by applicable law or regulation.

- 12. The Parties agree to comply with the requirements governing maintenance of records of each request for access to, and each disclosure of, student education records set forth under 34 CPR § 99.32, as applicable.
- 13. The Parties agree that all publications, reports, or findings, including research methodology and validation of data, will be vetted and approved in writing by all parties prior to being published or distributed. This paragraph will survive the termination of this agreement or the withdrawal of any party from this agreement.

THE LOS RIOS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT, THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SACRAMENTO, THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

B. SCUSD Rights and Responsibilities

SCUSD will release data pursuant to this Agreement with the understanding that:

- 1. No individual student data shall be identifiable in any reports not created specifically for SCUSD.
- 2. The SCUSD reserves the right to withhold personally identifiable student data from UC MERCED CEP, UC Davis, CSU Sacramento, and LOS RIOS at any time.

II. CONFIDENTIALITY

- A. **Confidentiality.** The Parties to this Agreement shall maintain the confidentiality of any and all Data exchanged by each and every other Party pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. The confidentiality requirements under this paragraph shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement or any subsequent Agreement intended to supersede this Agreement or the withdrawal of any Party.
- B. Unauthorized disclosure. The Parties agree to promptly notify the other Parties of any actual or suspected unauthorized disclosure of the confidential and other non public information shared under this MOU. Any such notification shall be provided within seventy-two (72) hours of discovery of the actual or suspected breach, and shall include, at a minimum:
 - i. The nature of the unauthorized use or disclosure (e.g., security breach, unauthorized, disclosure);
 - ii. The specific data that was used or disclosed without authorization;
 - iii. Who made the unauthorized use or received the unauthorized disclosure;
 - iv. What the Party has done or will do to mitigate any effects of the unauthorized use or disclosure; and,

What corrective action the Party has taken or will take to prevent future occurrences.

III. TERM AND TERMINATION

A Term. This Agreement shall be effective as of the Effective Date, and shall continue for an initial term of two years.

THE LOS RIOS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT, THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SACRAMENTO, THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

B. Termination. Any Party may terminate this Agreement at any time upon thirty (30) days with prior written notice to the other parties. The Agreement remains in effect between any non, terminating parties.

IV. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- A. Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire understanding of the Parties.
- B. Amendment. This Agreement may be amended only by the written agreement of the Parties.
- C. Waiver. Any waiver by any Party of the violation of any provision of this Agreement shall not bar any action for subsequent violations of the Agreement.
- D. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable under present or future laws effective during the term of this Agreement such provision shall be fully severable. All remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect.
- E. Execution. Each of the persons signing this Agreement on behalf of a Party represents that he or she has authority to sign on behalf and to bind such Party.
- F. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and which together shall constitute one and the same document.

THE LOS RIOS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT, THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SACRAMENTO, THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

Given when personally delivered or mailed by first class registered mail, return receipt requested, or via overnight delivery addressed to the parties at agreed upon addresses.

Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent	
Sacramento City Unified School District	Date

Brian King, Chancellor Los Rios Community College District

Date

Robert Nelsen, President California State University, Sacramento

Date

Dorothy Leland, Chancellor University of California, Merced

Date

Adela De La Torre, Vice Chancellor University of California, Davis

Date

THE LOS RIOS COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT, THE CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SACRAMENTO, THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, MERCED AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS



SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

Agenda Item 9.3

Meeting Date: February 15, 2018

Subject: Approve AB 1200 Disclosure of Cost for Non-Represented/Confidential Employees

- Information Item Only
- Approval on Consent Agenda
- Conference (for discussion only)
- Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____)
- Conference/Action
- Action
- Public Hearing

Division: Human Resource Services

<u>Recommendation</u>: Approve AB 1200 Disclosure of Cost for Non-Represented/Confidential Employees

Background/Rationale: Government Code section 3547.5 requires public school districts to provide, at a meeting of their governing Board, with a summary and costs of agreements before they are implemented. A format for such disclosures has been established by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The disclosures for each tentative agreement, referenced below, are attached.

Financial Considerations: Attachment A will be available on 2/15/18

LCAP Goal(s): Safe, Emotionally Healthy and Engaged Students

Documents Attached:

- 1. Executive Summary
- 2. Attachment A Sacramento County Office of Education Public Disclosure of Collective Bargaining Agreement (available on 2/15/18)

Estimated Time of Presentation: 5 minutes Submitted by: Cancy McArn, Chief Human Resources Officer Gerardo Castillo, Chief Business Officer Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

Board of Education Executive Summary

Human Resource Services Approve AB 1200 Disclosure of Cost for Non-Represented / Confidential Employees February 15, 2018 Board Meeting



I. OVERVIEW / HISTORY

Government Code §3547.5 requires public school districts to provide at a meeting of their governing Board with a summary and costs of agreements before they are implemented. The AB 1200 Disclosure provides a summary of the major provisions of the terms. In addition, the cost of the terms for the years of the agreement must also be presented to the public prior to the final approval.

II. DRIVING GOVERNANCE

- Board Policy Administrative Regulation 4243.1 Public Notice Personnel Negotiations – Before entering into a negotiated agreement, the Board shall disclose, at a public meeting, the major provisions of the agreement, including but not limited to the costs that would be incurred by the district under the agreement for the current and subsequent fiscal years.
- Government Code 3540.2 A school district that has a qualified or negative certification pursuant to Section 42131 of the Education Code shall allow the county office of education in which the school district is located at least 10 working days to review and comment on any proposed agreement made between the exclusive representative and the public school employer.

III. BUDGET

See Attachment A: Sacramento County Office of Education, Public Disclosure of Cost for Non-Represented / Confidential employees

IV. GOALS, OBJECTIVES, AND MEASURES

The Sacramento City Unified School District ("District") continues to look at ways to recruit and retain employees, as well as creating a pathway for career advancements within the District by providing fair and competitive compensation.

V. MAJOR INITIATIVES

Non-Represented / Confidential Employees:

The key provisions are summarized as follows:

Board of Education Executive Summary

Human Resource Services Approve AB 1200 Disclosure of Cost for Non-Represented / Confidential Employees February 15, 2018 Board Meeting



Salary Compensation
 2.5% retro to January 1, 2017
 2.5% retro to July 1, 2017
 2.7% effective July 1, 2018

Doctoral Stipend increase from \$1,745 to \$3,000

• Fringe Benefits

Increase health benefits from 75% to 100% Employee Only at the Kaiser Rate 50% Family coverage at the Kaiser Family Rate

• Article 11 – Vacations

Capping the vacation carry over and Cash out vacation accruals beyond the cap

• Other

Effective the 2018-19 school year, each employee will contribute to retiree health benefits at a sliding scale based upon their annual salary

VI. RESULTS

Competitive compensation that maintains the District's financial solvency and promotes positive outcomes to continue recruitment and retention.

VII. LESSONS LEARNED / NEXT STEPS

Approve AB 1200 Disclosure of Cost for Non-Represented / Confidential Employees.

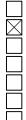


SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

Agenda Item 10.1a

Meeting Date: February 15, 2018

Subject: Approval of Grants, Entitlements, and Other Income Agreements Ratification of Other Agreements Approval of Bid Awards Approval of Declared Surplus Materials and Equipment Change Notices Notices of Completion



Information Item Only Approval on Consent Agenda Conference (for discussion only) Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____) Conference/Action Action Public Hearing

Division: Business Services

Recommendation: Recommend approval of items submitted.

Background/Rationale: None

Financial Considerations: See attached.

LCAP Goal(s): Operational Excellence

Documents Attached:

- 1. Expenditure and Other Agreements
- 2. Recommended Bid Awards Facilities Projects
- 3. Notices of Completion Facilities Projects

Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A

Submitted by: Gerardo Castillo, CPA, Chief Business Officer

Jessica Sulli, Contract Specialist

Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

EXPENDITURE AND OTHER AGREEMENTS

Contractor	Description	<u>Amount</u>
FACILITIES SUPPORT	SERVICES	
SA18-00419 Premier Management Group	2/15/18 – Completion of Services: Provide construction management services for the Hiram Johnson Core Academic Renovation project.	\$114,000 Measure Q Funds
SA18-00420 Premier Management Group	2/15/18 – Completion of Services: Provide construction management services for the Hiram Johnson Field Improvement project.	\$175,500 Measure Q Funds

RECOMMENDED BID AWARDS – FACILITIES PROJECTS

Bid No.	0139-409, H.W.	Harkness Outdoor Learni	ng Space
Bids Received:	January 30, 201	8	
Recommendation:	Award to Sierra	Valley Construction, Inc.	
Amount/Funding:	\$84,258 – LCFF	Funds	
BIDDER		BIDDER LOCATION	AMOUNT
A l's Concrete & Landscape Contractors		West Sacramento, CA	\$125 279

AJ's Concrete & Landscape Contractors	West Sacramento, CA	\$125,279
BRCO Constructors	Rocklin, CA	\$143,000
Saenz Landscape Construction Co.	Rancho Cordova, CA	\$120,998
Sierra Valley Construction, Inc.	Lincoln, CA	\$84,258

Bid No. 0282-409, Phoe		be Hearst Class Size Reduction Restroom	
Bids Received:	January 30, 2018		
Recommendation:	Award to JNT Building & Remodeling, Inc.		
Amount/Funding:	\$126,417 – Measure Q Funds		
BIDDER		BIDDER LOCATION	AMOUNT
BRCO Constructors		Rocklin, CA	\$176,000
JNT Building & Remodeling, Inc.		Rocklin, CA	\$126,417

RECOMMENDED BID AWARDS – FACILITIES PROJECTS

Project:	Lease-Leaseback Agreement for Transportation Facility & Warehouse Renovation
Recommendation:	Approve lease-leaseback contract with Roebbelen for preconstruction services of \$72,327 for the Transportation Facility & Warehouse Renovation project. Authorize staff to pursue a lease-leaseback contract with Roebbelen for construction services for this project using a fee-based contract with a percentage fee of 7.86%. The cost of construction is estimated at \$21 million.
Funding:	Measures Q & R Funds
Project:	Lease-Leaseback Agreement for Sutter HVAC Replacement
Recommendation:	Award to Roebbelen
Amount/Funding:	\$5,942,517 – Measure Q Funds

Recent state legislation (AB2316) made significant changes to K-12 lease-leaseback statutes, Education Code §17400 et seq. AB2316 requires a competitive process in selecting the lease-leaseback contractor, and in some cases, authorizes pre-construction services by the same lease-leaseback contractor.

Per AB2316, staff solicited "Request for Proposals" by advertising and sending notices directly to contractors. Proposals received were evaluated and ranked based on scoring criteria used to determine "best value".

NOTICES OF COMPLETION – FACILITIES PROJECTS

Contract work is complete and Notices of Completion may be executed.

Contractor	Project	Completion Date
Parker Landscape Development	John Still Irrigation Improvements	1/12/18



SA18-00419

Construction Management Agreement

THIS CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT is entered into as of February 15, 2018 by and between the Sacramento City Unified School District (the "District"), a California public school district, and Premier Management Group, Inc., an Independent Contractor, herein after referred to as ("Consultant" or "Construction Manager").

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, District is in the process of upgrading the Core Academic HVAC system at Hiram Johnson High School on its premises located at 6879 14th Avenue, Sacramento, California; and

WHEREAS, District is in need of Construction Project Management Services in relation to contract bidding, design coordination, construction coordination, expenditures, project completion, interagency coordination, internal communications and other matters as set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, Consultant possesses the necessary skills, experience, knowledge, including knowledge of State and School District requirements such as the Leroy F. Greene Act of 1998-SB-50 and the Education Facilities Bond, Proposition 47, and that required by Government Code section 4529.5, and technical and financial resources to undertake the performance and obligations of the Construction Project Management Services required herein; and

WHEREAS, Consultant is licensed and/or registered as defined in the State of California Government Code section 4525(e); and

WHEREAS, District may contract with any persons for the furnishing to the District of special services and advice as described above pursuant to California Education Code 35160 and 35160.1; and Government Code 53060, and may contract for Construction Project Management Services pursuant to Government Code 4526.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual acts and promises as contained herein, it is agreed by and between the District and Consultant as follows:

1. **PROJECT:**

Consultant services, as provided herein, are for and limited to all phases of construction and work necessary for the completion of District's Hiram Johnson Core Academic HVAC Upgrade project, hereinafter "Project," to be located at District's premises located at 6879 14th Avenue, Sacramento, California. "Project" as used in this Agreement shall include any and all tasks and related activities reasonable and necessary for the construction and completion of the Project, including acceptance by District.

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, including as applicable, regulations of the State Allocation Board, State of California Leroy F. Greene Lease-Purchase State Building Funds of 1998-SB50 and the Education Facilities Bond, Proposition 47, and of any other governmental agency with authority pertaining to reimbursement of such funds to the District, all of which shall be deemed incorporated herein by this reference and the Consultant shall be obligated to comply with the same.

No action or failure to act by the District or any District representative shall constitute a waiver of a right or duty afforded them under this Agreement, nor shall any such action or failure to act constitute approval of, or acquiescence in, a breach thereunder, except as may be specifically agreed in writing.

2. NATURE OF THE WORK:

Consultant has fully familiarized itself with all aspects of the Project and understands and agrees that Consultant shall further the interests of District by furnishing skill and judgment as a provider of Construction Project Management Services, in cooperation with District representatives and, where appropriate, in reliance upon the services of the Project Architect. Consultant agrees to furnish business administration and management services and to perform in an expeditious and economical manner consistent with the interests of District. Consultant shall be responsible, to the extent described in this Agreement, for ensuring that the Project is completed in a competent and professional manner within the District's budget and in accordance with the District's schedule for timely completion of the Project.

Consultant shall perform special services and provide advice on behalf of the District as follows:

- a. Technical advice regarding construction;
- b. Construction coordination, including progress schedules, change orders and problem solving;
- c. Interagency coordination including, but not necessarily limited to, coordination between Consultant and:
 - 1) Architect; and
 - 2) The State of California Division of the State Architect, "DSA", where appropriate;
- d. Internal communications, including Board reports, internal staff updates and community updates. The Consultant shall develop a communication system to ensure clear communication between the District, the Consultant, the Architect, contractor and other parties involved with the Project. In developing this communication system, the Consultant shall meet with the District, the Architect and others to determine the type of information to be reported, the reporting format and the desired frequency for distribution of the various reports;
- e. Review of building specifications and scope of work, including any and all Project related contractual obligations owed to District by any third party;
- f. Review of all phases and elements of construction for all purposes including the assurance that various construction agreements and elements are properly coordinated, scheduled and assigned in such a way to maximize project efficiency;
- g. General construction management and overseeing of all project construction; and
- h. Provision of superintendency functions on the job site. Consultant shall, promptly, in writing and consistent with its duty of care, recommend to District and relevant employees of the District findings regarding said Project construction and make suggestions thereon.

In addition, Consultant shall perform the following activities:

SCHEMATIC DESIGN PHASE

- a. Construction Manager shall notify District in writing of potential complications, cost overruns, unusual conditions, and general needs that could significantly affect the Project budget and time line. Consultant shall prepare a construction management plan for the Project. The construction management plan shall: (1) provide a preliminary evaluation of the District's schedule, cost and design requirements for the Project; (2) develop an anticipated construction schedule; (3) develop a preliminary cost estimate for each type of work contemplated by the Project; (4) clarify and delineate the Architect's duties, the contractor's responsibilities, the District's responsibilities, the Consultant's responsibilities; and (5) set forth a plan for the administration and coordination of all work on the Project. The plan shall provide for Architect and District review and written acceptance.
- b. Construction Manager shall establish a preliminary construction budget or allowance in the format required by District, or if applicable, by the school construction funding agency identified by District, for written approval by the District. The purpose of the cost estimate is to show probable cost in relation to District's budget. If Construction Manager perceives site considerations, which render the Project expensive or cost prohibitive, Construction Manager shall disclose such conditions in writing to District immediately. Construction Manager shall provide a preliminary written time schedule for the performance of work on the Project. This master schedule shall specify the proposed starting and finishing dates and the dates by which certain construction activities must be complete. The Consultant shall submit the master schedule to the District for written acceptance and update the master schedule, as appropriate or at least on a monthly basis for District's acceptance.
- c. Consultant shall conduct periodic Project meetings attended by the District, Architect and others. Such meetings shall serve as a forum for the exchange of information concerning the Project and the review of design progress. The Consultant shall prepare and distribute minutes of these meetings to the District, Architect, and others in attendance.
- d. Consultant shall assist the District in preparing documents concerning the construction budget for use in obtaining or reporting on Project funding.

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT PHASE

a. Construction Manager shall provide District an updated estimate of construction costs, containing detail consistent with the design development documents and containing a breakdown based on types of materials and specifications identified in the construction budget. Consultant shall prepare a Project and construction budget based on the separate divisions of the work required for the Project, following the Consultant's review of the Project plans and specifications prepared by the Architect. The Consultant shall review the budget with the District and the Architect and the Consultant shall submit the Project and construction budget to the District for acceptance. The Project and construction budget shall be revised by the Consultant as directed by the District and as necessary to ensure accuracy as changes are made throughout the Project. The proposed Project and construction budget may not be exceeded without prior written approval by District. Consultant shall make recommendations to the District concerning revisions to the Project and construction budget that may result from design changes. Consultant shall prepare

and distribute Project cost reports that shall indicate actual or estimated costs compared to the Project and construction budget.

- b. Provide construction feasibility review.
- c. Provide conceptual estimating assistance to Project Manager.
- d. Provide constructability analysis consistent with its experience and qualifications.
- e. Provide scheduling information, including providing and distributing periodic reports that compare actual progress with scheduled progress for this phase of the Project.
- f. Provide cost evaluations of alternative materials and systems.

BIDDING PHASE

- a. Conduct a pre-bid walk with potential bidders, if required by the bidding documents.
- b. Conduct post-bid interview with successful bidder prior to start of work.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE:

The Construction Phase of the Project will commence with the award of the construction contract and will end sixty (60) days after acceptance of the Project by the District, as indicated by recording the Notice of Completion with the Sacramento County Recorder; provided that the Project Manager shall continue to be subject to certain construction phase services of the Consultant, as set forth in this Agreement, which extend beyond the expiration of the set sixty (60) day period.

- a. Provide general project management, including administrative, management, and related services as required to coordinate work of the contractor with any other contractor and with the activities and responsibilities of the Consultant, the District, and the Architect to complete the Project in accordance with the Project's plans and specifications, as well as the District's cost, time, and quality objectives. The Consultant shall be the party to whom all information shall be submitted.
- b. Require and review Master CPM construction schedule. Compare Contractor schedule with the schedule of any other contractor to determine if they result in a coordinated construction schedule. Require updates of schedule monthly. Prepare and distribute periodic reports that compare actual progress with scheduled progress. This evaluation shall serve as data for revision of the construction schedule report that shall be prepared and distributed to the Contractor, the District and the Architect by the Consultant. The construction schedule report shall be periodically updated to show current conditions as the work progresses. The report shall indicate actual progress compared to scheduled progress, and shall serve as the basis for progress payments to the Contractor.
- c. Material procurement consultation and advice, including recommending a schedule for the District's purchase of materials and equipment requiring long lead time procurement. Arrange for delivery and storage, protection and security for District purchased materials, systems and equipment which are part of the Project until such items are incorporated into the Project.
- d. Shop drawings and submittals review in cooperation with the Architect.
- e. Progress payment review, including preparing and distributing the progress payment reports. The reports shall state the total contract price, payment to date, current payment requested, retainage, and amounts owed. A portion of this report shall be a recommendation of payment that shall be signed by the Consultant and delivered to the District for use by the District in making payments to the Contractor.
- f. Recommend necessary or desirable changes to the Architect and the District and provide advice regarding such changes, including potential schedule impacts.

Implement change order procedures, review requests for changes, assist in negotiating Contractor's proposals, submit recommendations to the Architect and the District, and if they are accepted, prepare and sign change orders for the Architect's and Contractor's signatures and District authorization, and maintain logs, files, and other necessary documentation relating thereto. Regarding Contractor change order requests, the Consultant shall review the contents of all Contractor-requested changes to the contract time or price, endeavor to determine the cause of the request, and assemble and evaluate information concerning the request. The Consultant shall provide to the Architect a copy of each change order request, and the Consultant shall, in its evaluations of the Contractor's requests, consider the Architect's comments regarding the proposed changes. The consultant shall periodically prepare and distribute change order reports. The report shall list all District-approved change orders by number, a brief description of the change order work, the cost, and percent of completion of the change order work. The report shall also include similar information for potential change orders of which the Consultant may be aware.

- g. Quality control. Consultant shall establish and implement a program to monitor the quality of the construction. The purpose of the program shall be to assist in guarding the District against work by the Contractor that does not conform to the requirements of the Construction Documents. The Consultant is not authorized to change, revoke, alter, enlarge, relax or release any requirements of the Construction Documents or to approve or accept any portion of the work not conforming to the requirements of the Construction Documents. Communication between the Consultant and Contractor with regard to quality review shall not in any way be construed as binding the Consultant, the Architect, or the District or releasing the Contractor from performing the work in accordance with the Construction Documents. No action taken by the Consultant shall relieve the Contractor of its obligation to perform the work in strict conformity with the requirements of the Construction Documents, and in strict conformity with all other applicable laws, rules and regulations. Consultant shall not be responsible for the failure of the Contractor to carry out work in accordance with the Construction Documents so long as Consultant has used all available means and undertaken good-faith efforts to secure the performance of the Contractor in accordance with the Construction Documents.
- h. Testing and inspection review. Consultant shall assist the District in selecting and retaining the professional services of special consultants and testing laboratories and coordinate their services. The Consultant shall receive a copy of all inspection and testing reports and shall provide a copy of such reports to the Architect.
- i. Agency approval's consultation and advice.
- j. Project close-out consultation and advice. Consultant shall determine, after consulting with District and Architect, when the Project and the Contractor's remaining work consists of punch list items. In consultation with the Architect, the Consultant shall prepare a list of incomplete work or work which does not conform to the requirements of the Construction Documents. The Consultant shall consult with the Architect and the District and shall determine when the Project and the Contractor's work are completed. The Consultant shall issue a Certificate of Final Completion, and shall provide to the District a written recommendation regarding payment to the Contractor.
- k. Provide occupancy consultation and advice, and in reviewing the Master Project Schedule consider the District's occupancy requirements.
- I. Conduct a pre-construction meeting with all parties, including Contractor.
- m. Participate in periodic meetings with District, Architect and Project Manager to discuss such matters as procedures, progress problems and scheduling.

- n. Conduct weekly coordination meetings with Contractor and distribute meeting minutes. Develop 3-week short internal schedules (SIS) for use in each weekly meeting.
- Continuous daily on-site representation to observe Contractor's work for general conformance with the plans and specifications and to confirm work is progressing in accordance with the Construction Documents and Master CPM construction schedule.
- p. Consultant shall demand that Contractor provide recovery schedules where appropriate and recommend appropriate steps to take if Contractor either does not provide such schedules or the schedules are not realistic. Recovery schedules shall reflect the correct action and extraordinary efforts Contractor shall undertake to recapture lost time and shall be distributed to Architect and Project Manager.
- q. Keep records of construction progress and time schedules. Advise Contractor and District of any deviations from the time schedule that could delay timely completion and occupancy of Project. Maintain daily log documenting daily progress by trade and building as well as problems and delays. The daily log will include, but not be limited to, the weather, Contractor's staffing, work accomplished, problems encountered, rejection of material or work and other similar relevant data as the District may require.
- r. Review and respond, in cooperation with the Architect, in a timely manner, to all schedules, submittals, shop drawings, samples, information requests, and other submissions of the Contractor for compliance with design and specifications, and ensure timely and uninterrupted progress of the work.
- s. Make offsite observations of fabricated materials and equipment within a one-hour radius. Observations outside of a sixty-mile radius will be billed on a time and materials basis.
- t. Advise regarding the amounts recommended to satisfy and assess liquidated damages, stop notices or other requirements of the construction contract documents.
- u. Analyze and advise District in cooperation with the Architect as to acceptability of test reports, methods, materials, equipment and systems.
- v. Review and advise District in cooperation with the Architect as to the acceptability of substitutions proposed by the Contractor.
- w. Review materials submitted by Contractor and assemble for and provide to District written warranties, guarantees, owners' manuals, instruction books, diagrams, record drawings ("as-builts"), and any other materials required from the Contractor and subcontractors in accordance with the Construction Documents.
- x. Use best efforts to achieve satisfactory performance from the Contractor. Consultant shall determine, through routine on-site inspections, that the work of the Contractor is being performed in accordance with the requirements of the Construction Documents in order to guard the District against defects and deficiencies in the work.
- y. When appropriate, advise the District and make recommendations to the District for exercising the District's prerogatives, such as giving the Contractor notice to recover progress on the schedule when the schedule goals are in jeopardy due to Contractor failings, withholding payment for cause and other prerogatives when required in an effort to achieve contract compliance.
- z. Determine in general that the work of Contractor is being performed in accordance with the requirements of the Contractor's contract. Use best efforts to protect the District against defects and deficiencies in the work. With Architect and the District, reject work that does not conform to the requirements of the Contractor's contract. Consultant shall consult with the Architect and the District if Contractor requests an interpretation of the meaning or intent of the drawings and specifications, and assist in

the resolution of questions which may arise; however, the Architect shall have primary responsibility for the interpretation of Project plans and specifications.

- aa. Maintain on a current basis: a record copy of all contracts, drawings, specifications, addenda, change orders and other modifications, in good order and marked to record documents and revisions which arise out of Contractor's contract or work; shop drawings; product data; samples; submittals; purchases; materials; equipment; applicable handbooks; maintenance and operating manuals and instructions; other related documents and revisions which arise out of the contract or work. Make all records available to the District. At the completion of the Project, deliver all such records and "as built" plans to the District.
- bb. Construction progress photos/videos.
- cc. Consultant shall assist the District in obtaining approvals and permits from all authorities having jurisdiction over the Project. The Consultant shall also verify that all required permits, bonds, and insurance have been obtained from the Contractor.
- dd. Consultant shall prepare and distribute Project cost reports that shall indicate actual or estimated costs compared to the construction budget.
- ee. Consultant shall be responsible for reviewing Contractor's safety program.

POST CONSTRUCTION PHASE: Immediately upon the District's and Architect's approval of completion of the Project, and in addition to any additional submittals required by the Agreement, collect and submit the following close-out documentation to the District:

- a. Operations and maintenance data for equipment as required by the Contract Documents for the project.
- b. Warranties for equipment put into service.
- c. Tools, spare parts and maintenance materials.
- d. A list of Construction Contractor, Vendors, and Materialmen of every tier providing services, equipment, and/or materials in connection with the Project in a formal, adequately bound, catalogued form, including the names, addresses, telephone numbers and fax numbers of such persons, and shall further include notices as to where pertinent persons can and may be reached for emergency service, including nights, weekends, and holidays.
- e. Final payment consultation and advice.
- f. Change order documentation review, consultation and advice.
- g. Warranty item consultation and advice.
- h. Guarantees consultation and advice.
- i. Filing of as-built documents.
- j. Oversee and coordinate training, demonstrations and commissioning. Consultant shall review the Contractor's checkout of utilities, operational systems, and equipment or readiness and assist in their initial start-up and testing.
- k. Consultant shall also forward all of its documents and plans to the District upon completion of the Project and ensure all such plans and documents are well organized for any appropriate audit or review of the Project. All documents, daily logs, and any other written work product generated by Consultant shall be deemed the sole and exclusive property of District.

Provide advice to District on apparent deficiencies in construction during all warranty periods following acceptance of Project.

3. DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE:

District shall have the right to approve the designated representative of Consultant. Wayne Sjolund shall be the designated representative of Consultant who shall personally provide all services as set forth in this Agreement unless otherwise agreed to by prior written agreement. Should Wayne Sjolund be unable at any time to perform the duties described herein, District shall have the right to approve a new designated representative of Consultant or to terminate this Agreement. District reserves the right to require that any designated representative or representatives of Consultant who proves not to be satisfactory to the District shall be removed upon written notice from the District.

4. **PROJECT MANAGER**:

District has designated Jim Dobson as the Director authorized to act in District's behalf with respect to the Project. Director shall examine documents and other writings submitted by Consultant and shall render decisions pertaining thereto promptly to avoid unreasonable delays in the progress of Consultant's services.

5. DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY:

Notwithstanding anything contained herein and to the contrary, it is understood and agreed that District is responsible for:

- a. The District shall provide information regarding the requirements of the Project, including its objectives, constraints and criteria, including space requirements and relationships, flexibility and expendability requirements, special equipment and systems and site requirements.
- b. The District shall provide a budget for the Project, based on consultation with the Architect, which shall include contingencies for bidding, changes during construction and other costs that are the responsibility of the District.
- c. The District shall retain Architect whose services, duties and responsibilities are described in the "Agreement for Architectural/Engineering Services, between the District and Architect.
- d. If the District observes or otherwise becomes aware of any fault or defect in the Project, or nonconformance with the Contractor's Contract, the District shall give prompt written notice thereof to Consultant.
- e. The District shall make timely payments for all invoices that have been approved by the District, Architect and Consultant.
- f. The District shall furnish structural, mechanical, electrical, and other laboratory tests, inspections and reports as required by law or the Contractor's contract.
- g. The District shall provide the hook-up for telephone and power for Consultant.

6. PLACE OF WORK:

It is understood that Consultant services shall be rendered largely at the construction site located at 6879 14th Avenue, Sacramento, California and District offices located at 425 1st Avenue and 5735 47th Avenue, Sacramento, but the Consultant will, on request, provide services at such other places as designated by the District.

7. TIME DEVOTED TO WORK:

Consultant shall perform services described in Article 2 above, as expeditiously as is consistent with reasonable skill and care and the orderly progress of the Project, and to avoid any additional costs to District.

In the performance of Consultant's services, the services and the hours the Consultant is to work, on any given day, will be within Consultant's control and District will rely upon Consultant to put in such number of hours as is reasonably necessary to fulfill the spirit and purpose of this Agreement. Generally, the Parties anticipate Consultant will provide

services between 7:30 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., unless otherwise coordinated with the Project Manager, 5 days per week until the project is completed. It is understood and agreed that the estimated total number of hours required by Consultant to complete the required services, shall be approximately 160 hours per month, excluding travel time. If additional hours are required in order to complete the Project, such hours may be authorized but only upon prior written agreement of the Parties.

8. PAYMENT:

District shall pay Consultant the total not to exceed One Hundred Fourteen Thousand Dollars (\$114,000) payable in monthly installments based on the number of hours worked provided Consultant shall have submitted a prior monthly report of time spent on the Project to the District. It is understood and agreed that Consultant's hours may vary from month to month but on average will not exceed 160 hours per month except upon prior written agreement by the Parties.

District shall pay Consultant in accordance with its usual and customary accounts payable practices and payment cycles. In addition, Consultant shall be reimbursed for all pre-approved, in writing, travel and out-of-pocket expenses incurred on behalf of District while away from Consultant's principle place of business, as defined in Article 6 of this Agreement.

District will reimburse Consultant for all reasonable costs ("Reimbursable Costs)" not otherwise anticipated under this Agreement that are necessarily incurred by Consultant in the proper performance of its services under this Agreement. Any Reimbursable Costs shall be subject to the District's prior written approval. Payment of allowable Reimbursable Costs shall be made within thirty (30) days upon receipt and approval of Consultant's invoice(s).

9. TRANSPORTATION:

For transportation by automobile out of the Sacramento area, Consultant shall be reimbursed at the rate of \$.545 per mile.

10. TERM:

The initial term of this Agreement shall commence on February 15, 2018 and shall continue until the Project is completed. It is understood services as provided herein will generally begin one month prior to the start of construction and end, except as otherwise stated herein, 60 days after acceptance by the District of the Project as reflected in the recording of the Notice of Completion. This Agreement may be extended upon mutual agreement of the Parties.

11. **TERMINATION**:

District may unilaterally terminate this Agreement for any reason, in its absolute discretion, by giving Consultant seven (7) days written notice of termination. This Agreement may also be terminated by either party upon seven (7) days written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform their duties under this Agreement. In the event of early termination, the Consultant shall be compensated for all services satisfactorily performed to the termination date and any services pre-authorized by District in writing to wind up Consultant's services; provided however, District shall not be liable to pay more than the total amount of the Agreement. Upon receipt of a notice of termination, Consultant shall promptly discontinue all services affected, unless the notice directs otherwise.

Upon termination of this Agreement as provided herein, Consultant shall promptly provide and deliver to District all files, notes, writings, documents, and other materials in Consultant's possession or under Consultant's control related to the services Consultant has performed on behalf of the District regarding the Project.

12. RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

The Parties agree and intend that the relationship between them, created by this Agreement, is that of independent contractor. Consultant is not an employee of District, or of Architect, and is not entitled to the benefits provided by the District to its employees including, but not limited to, group insurance and pensions plans.

In providing the services contemplated by this Agreement, the Consultant shall, on behalf of the District, maintain a professional working relationship with the District, Contractor, and the Architect. The Consultant shall furnish all services in accordance with the standards of the industry for similar public works projects in the State of California and in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and local laws. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the Consultant and the Architect or the Contractor or subcontractors or material suppliers for the Project, nor shall anything contained in this Agreement be deemed to give any third party any claim or right of action against the District, the Architect or the Consultant. Consultant will be liable and solely responsible for paying all required taxes and workers' compensation and other obligations, including, but not limited to, federal and state income taxes and social security taxes. Consultant agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the District harmless from any liability which Consultant may incur to the Federal or State governments as a consequence of this Agreement. All payments to the Consultant shall be reported to the Internal Revenue Service.

13. INDEMNIFICATION:

Consultant shall defend, indemnify and hold the District, its board members, officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all claims, costs and liability for any damages, sickness, death, or injury to person(s) or property, including without limitation all consequential damages and attorney's fees and costs, from any cause whatsoever arising directly or indirectly from or connected with the operations or services of Consultant or its agents, employees or subcontractors under this Agreement. Consultant shall reimburse the District for any expenditure the District may make by reason of the matters that are the subject of this indemnification, and if requested by the District, will defend any claims or litigation to which this indemnification provision applies, at the sole cost and expense of Consultant. It is understood and agreed that such indemnification will survive the termination of this Agreement.

14. INSURANCE:

Prior to commencement of and during all times that Consultant is providing services pursuant to this Agreement, Consultant shall, at its sole expense, maintain in full force and effect:

1. Commercial general liability insurance coverage for bodily injury, property damage, and personal injury, with policy limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and a general aggregate limit of not less than \$2,000,000. Consultant will also provide a written endorsement to such policy naming District and its officers, employees, and agents as an additional insured, and such endorsement shall also state, "Such insurance as is afforded by this policy shall be primary, and any insurance carried by District shall be excess and noncontributory." If such insurance is not kept in force as

required herein, District may procure the necessary insurance and pay the premium therefore, and the premium shall be paid by the Consultant to the District, or District may deduct the premium from any monies owing to Consultant under this Agreement.

- 2. Automobile insurance covering claims for damages because of bodily injury or death of any person, or property damage arising out of the ownership, maintenance and/or use of any motor vehicle, with a combined single limit of not less than \$1,000,000 per accident.
- 3. Errors and omissions insurance covering the services furnished by Consultant pursuant to this Agreement, providing for coverage on per occurrence basis for a minimum of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00). The insurance policy shall not contain a provision providing for any deductible greater than Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00). If Construction Manager's errors and omissions insurance is in a claims made form, said insurance shall be carried and continued by Consultant for a period of three (3) years following the date the Notice of Completion is recorded for the Project.
- 4. Insurance covering claims under worker's compensation, disability benefits and other similar employee benefit acts that are applicable to the work being performed under this Agreement.

Consultant shall provide written evidence of the above insurance coverage in the form of a certificate of insurance to the District prior to commencement of any work under this Agreement. At the District's request, Consultant shall provide a certified copy of each insurance policy.

Insurance industry's standard Accord Certificate of Insurance or binder forms shall bear an endorsement precluding the cancellation or reduction of coverage of any policy covered by such Certificate or binder before the expiration of thirty (30) days after the District shall have received notification of such cancellation, suspension, reduction, or voided coverage.

16. FINGERPRINTING REQUIREMENTS:

Education Code Section 45125.1 states that if employees of any contractor providing school site administrative or similar services may have any contact with any pupils, those employees shall be fingerprinted by the Department of Justice (DOJ) before entering to determine that they have not been convicted of a serious or violent felony. If the District determines that more than limited contact with students will occur during the performance of these services by Contractor, Contractor will not perform services until all employees providing services have been fingerprinted by the DOJ and DOJ fingerprinting clearance certification has been provided to District.

District has determined that Contractor's (Consultant) services **will result in limited contact** with pupils. Contractor is required to comply with the conditions listed in Exhibit A, Contractor's certification of compliance with District fingerprinting and security requirements. If Contractor is unwilling to comply, Contractor's employees may not enter any school site until Contractor provides certification of fingerprinting clearance by the DOJ for employees providing services. These requirements apply to self-employed contractors.

17. WORK STANDARDS:

The conduct and control of the work to be performed by Consultant, under the Agreement, shall lie solely with the Consultant. Consultant shall perform services for the District in accordance with currently approved methods and ethical standards applicable to its professional capacity. Consultant shall be free to practice its profession, for others, during those periods when it is not performing work, under this Agreement, for the District.

18. FURNISHING OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT:

All materials and equipment needed by Consultant to carry out the work to be performed by Consultant, under this Agreement, shall be furnished by Consultant, at its expense, except that District shall be responsible for those items as set forth in Article 5 above.

19. CALLBACKS:

It is understood and agreed that Consultant shall not be responsible for callbacks or other concerns related to implied or expressed workmanship or product liability more than 60 days after Project acceptance by District except as otherwise set forth herein. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, Consultant shall be fully responsible for performance of the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

20. RIGHT OF EMPLOYER TO SUPERVISE AND INSPECT:

Consultant, as an independent contractor, shall have the authority to control and direct the performance of the work done under this Agreement. However, the work shall be subject to the District's general right of inspection and supervision including the right of inspection and supervision through District's Project manager and independent inspector to secure the satisfactory completion thereof in accordance with project plans and specifications.

21. LIMITATION ON DELEGATION OF PERSONAL SERVICES BY CONSULTANT:

The work and services provided herein shall be performed by those principals, officers and employees of Consultant mutually agreed to by District in writing.

22. CONFLICT OF INTEREST:

The Consultant shall abide by and be subject to all applicable District policies, regulations, statutes or other laws regarding conflict of interest.

Consultant shall not hire any officer or employee of the District to perform any service covered by this Agreement. If the work is to be performed in connection with a Federal contract or grant, Consultant shall not hire any employee of the United States government to perform any service covered by this Agreement.

Consultant affirms to the best of his/her knowledge, there exists no actual or potential conflict of interest between Consultant's family, business or financial interest and the services provided under this Agreement, and in the event of change in either private interest or services under this Agreement, any question regarding possible conflict of interest which may arise as a result of such change will be brought to the District's attention in writing.

23. WRITTEN NOTICE:

All communications regarding this Agreement shall be sent to Consultant at 133 Riverside Avenue, Roseville, CA, unless notified to the contrary and to District at

Contracts Office, 5735 47th Avenue, Sacramento, CA 94824, unless notified to the contrary.

Any written notice hereunder shall become effective as of the date of personal service or mailing by registered or certified or overnight mail and shall be deemed sufficiently given if delivered or sent to the addressee at the address stated in this Agreement or such other address as may hereafter be specified by notice in writing.

24. GOVERNING LAW:

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California and venue shall be appropriate in the appropriate Superior Court in Sacramento County, California. Consultant shall perform all services hereunder in accordance with all applicable governmental laws, rules and regulations.

25. OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW:

Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted shall be deemed to be inserted herein and the Agreement shall be read and enforced as though it were included herein, and if through mistake or otherwise any such provision is not inserted, or is not currently inserted, then upon application of either party the Agreement shall forthwith be physically amended to make such insertion or correction.

26. APPROVAL OR RATIFICATION BY BOARD OF EDUCATION:

This Agreement is not enforceable and is invalid unless and until it is approved and/or ratified by the governing board of the Sacramento City Unified School District, as evidenced by a motion of said board duly passed and adopted, in compliance with the provisions of Education Code section 17604, SCUSD Board Regulation BP-3312 and SCUSD Board Resolution 2427.

- 27. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS. The District and the Consultant, respectively, bind themselves, their successors, assigns, and legal representatives to the other party to this Agreement, and to the partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives of such other party with respect to all terms of this Agreement. Consultant shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement without the written consent of District.
- **28. SEVERABILITY.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision of this Agreement.
- **29. AMENDMENTS.** This Agreement cannot be changed or supplemented orally and may be modified or superseded only by written instrument executed by both parties.
- **30. EXECUTION BY FACSIMILE OR IN COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in counterparts such that the signatures may appear on separate signature pages. A copy, facsimile or an original, with all signatures appended together, shall be deemed a fully executed Agreement.
- **31. INTERPRETATION.** The language of all parts of this Agreement shall, in all cases, be construed as a whole, according to its fair meaning, and not strictly for or against either party.

32. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. This Agreement may be amended only by written instruction signed by both the District and Consultant.

SACRAMENTO CITY FIED SCHOOL DISTRICT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PREMIER MANAGEMENT GROUP, INC.

Ву:_____

Gerardo Castillo By: _____ Chief Business Officer

Wayne Sjolund President

February 15, 2018 Date

Date

<u>EXHIBIT A</u>

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

Fingerprinting: Education Code section 45125.1 provides that any contractor providing school site administrative or similar services to a school district must certify that its employees providing that service who may come into contact with pupils have not been convicted of a serious or violent felony as defined by law. Those employees must be fingerprinted and the Department of Justice must report to the Contractor if they have been convicted of such felonies. No person convicted may be assigned to work under the Agreement. The school district may determine, under the totality of circumstances including (1) the length of time the employees will be on school grounds, (2) whether pupils will be in proximity of the site where the employees will be working and (3) whether the contractors will be working alone or with others, that the employees will have only limited contact with pupils and neither fingerprinting nor certification is required.

The District has determined that section 45125.1 is applicable to this Agreement. The District has also determined that the employees assigned to work at a school site under this Agreement will have only limited contact with pupils, provided the following conditions are met at all times:

- 1. Contractor employees shall not come into contact with pupils or work in the proximity of pupils at any time except under the direct supervision of school district employees.
- 2. Contractor employees shall use only restroom facilities reserved for District employees and shall not use student restrooms at any time.
- 3. Contractor will inform all of its employees who perform work at any school or District site of these conditions and require its employees, as a condition of employment, to adhere to them.
- 4. Contractor will immediately report to District any apparent violation of these conditions.
- 5. Contractor shall assume responsibility for enforcement of these conditions at all times during the term of this Agreement.

If, for any reason, Contractor cannot adhere to the conditions stated above, Contractor shall immediately so inform the District and assign only those employees who have been fingerprinted and cleared for employment by the Department of Justice. In that case, Contractor shall provide to the District the names of all employees assigned to perform work under this Agreement. Compliance with these conditions, or with the fingerprinting requirements, is a condition of this Agreement, and the District reserves the right to suspend or terminate the Agreement at any time for noncompliance.

Wayne Sjolund, President

Date



SA18-00420

Construction Management Agreement

THIS CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT is entered into as of February 15, 2018 by and between the Sacramento City Unified School District (the "District"), a California public school district, and Premier Management Group, Inc., an Independent Contractor, herein after referred to as ("Consultant" or "Construction Manager").

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, District is in the process of performing Field Improvements at Hiram Johnson High School on its premises located at 6879 14th Avenue, Sacramento, California; and

WHEREAS, District is in need of Construction Project Management Services in relation to contract bidding, design coordination, construction coordination, expenditures, project completion, interagency coordination, internal communications and other matters as set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, Consultant possesses the necessary skills, experience, knowledge, including knowledge of State and School District requirements such as the Leroy F. Greene Act of 1998-SB-50 and the Education Facilities Bond, Proposition 47, and that required by Government Code section 4529.5, and technical and financial resources to undertake the performance and obligations of the Construction Project Management Services required herein; and

WHEREAS, Consultant is licensed and/or registered as defined in the State of California Government Code section 4525(e); and

WHEREAS, District may contract with any persons for the furnishing to the District of special services and advice as described above pursuant to California Education Code 35160 and 35160.1; and Government Code 53060, and may contract for Construction Project Management Services pursuant to Government Code 4526.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual acts and promises as contained herein, it is agreed by and between the District and Consultant as follows:

1. **PROJECT:**

Consultant services, as provided herein, are for and limited to all phases of construction and work necessary for the completion of District's Hiram Johnson Field Improvements project, hereinafter "Project," to be located at District's premises located at 6879 14th Avenue, Sacramento, California. "Project" as used in this Agreement shall include any and all tasks and related activities reasonable and necessary for the construction and completion of the Project, including acceptance by District.

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, including as applicable, regulations of the State Allocation Board, State of California Leroy F. Greene Lease-Purchase State Building Funds of 1998-SB50 and the Education Facilities Bond, Proposition 47, and of any other governmental agency with authority pertaining to reimbursement of such funds to the District, all of which shall be deemed incorporated herein by this reference and the Consultant shall be obligated to comply with the same.

No action or failure to act by the District or any District representative shall constitute a waiver of a right or duty afforded them under this Agreement, nor shall any such action or failure to act constitute approval of, or acquiescence in, a breach thereunder, except as may be specifically agreed in writing.

2. NATURE OF THE WORK:

Consultant has fully familiarized itself with all aspects of the Project and understands and agrees that Consultant shall further the interests of District by furnishing skill and judgment as a provider of Construction Project Management Services, in cooperation with District representatives and, where appropriate, in reliance upon the services of the Project Architect. Consultant agrees to furnish business administration and management services and to perform in an expeditious and economical manner consistent with the interests of District. Consultant shall be responsible, to the extent described in this Agreement, for ensuring that the Project is completed in a competent and professional manner within the District's budget and in accordance with the District's schedule for timely completion of the Project.

Consultant shall perform special services and provide advice on behalf of the District as follows:

- a. Technical advice regarding construction;
- b. Construction coordination, including progress schedules, change orders and problem solving;
- c. Interagency coordination including, but not necessarily limited to, coordination between Consultant and:
 - 1) Architect; and
 - 2) The State of California Division of the State Architect, "DSA", where appropriate;
- d. Internal communications, including Board reports, internal staff updates and community updates. The Consultant shall develop a communication system to ensure clear communication between the District, the Consultant, the Architect, contractor and other parties involved with the Project. In developing this communication system, the Consultant shall meet with the District, the Architect and others to determine the type of information to be reported, the reporting format and the desired frequency for distribution of the various reports;
- e. Review of building specifications and scope of work, including any and all Project related contractual obligations owed to District by any third party;
- f. Review of all phases and elements of construction for all purposes including the assurance that various construction agreements and elements are properly coordinated, scheduled and assigned in such a way to maximize project efficiency;
- g. General construction management and overseeing of all project construction; and
- h. Provision of superintendency functions on the job site. Consultant shall, promptly, in writing and consistent with its duty of care, recommend to District and relevant employees of the District findings regarding said Project construction and make suggestions thereon.

In addition, Consultant shall perform the following activities:

SCHEMATIC DESIGN PHASE

- a. Construction Manager shall notify District in writing of potential complications, cost overruns, unusual conditions, and general needs that could significantly affect the Project budget and time line. Consultant shall prepare a construction management plan for the Project. The construction management plan shall: (1) provide a preliminary evaluation of the District's schedule, cost and design requirements for the Project; (2) develop an anticipated construction schedule; (3) develop a preliminary cost estimate for each type of work contemplated by the Project; (4) clarify and delineate the Architect's duties, the contractor's responsibilities, the District's responsibilities, the Consultant's responsibilities; and (5) set forth a plan for the administration and coordination of all work on the Project. The plan shall provide for Architect and District review and written acceptance.
- b. Construction Manager shall establish a preliminary construction budget or allowance in the format required by District, or if applicable, by the school construction funding agency identified by District, for written approval by the District. The purpose of the cost estimate is to show probable cost in relation to District's budget. If Construction Manager perceives site considerations, which render the Project expensive or cost prohibitive, Construction Manager shall disclose such conditions in writing to District immediately. Construction Manager shall provide a preliminary written time schedule for the performance of work on the Project. This master schedule shall specify the proposed starting and finishing dates and the dates by which certain construction activities must be complete. The Consultant shall submit the master schedule to the District for written acceptance and update the master schedule, as appropriate or at least on a monthly basis for District's acceptance.
- c. Consultant shall conduct periodic Project meetings attended by the District, Architect and others. Such meetings shall serve as a forum for the exchange of information concerning the Project and the review of design progress. The Consultant shall prepare and distribute minutes of these meetings to the District, Architect, and others in attendance.
- d. Consultant shall assist the District in preparing documents concerning the construction budget for use in obtaining or reporting on Project funding.

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT PHASE

a. Construction Manager shall provide District an updated estimate of construction costs, containing detail consistent with the design development documents and containing a breakdown based on types of materials and specifications identified in the construction budget. Consultant shall prepare a Project and construction budget based on the separate divisions of the work required for the Project, following the Consultant's review of the Project plans and specifications prepared by the Architect. The Consultant shall review the budget with the District and the Architect and the Consultant shall submit the Project and construction budget to the District for acceptance. The Project and construction budget shall be revised by the Consultant as directed by the District and as necessary to ensure accuracy as changes are made throughout the Project. The proposed Project and construction budget may not be exceeded without prior written approval by District. Consultant shall make recommendations to the District concerning revisions to the Project and construction budget that may result from design changes. Consultant shall prepare

and distribute Project cost reports that shall indicate actual or estimated costs compared to the Project and construction budget.

- b. Provide construction feasibility review.
- c. Provide conceptual estimating assistance to Project Manager.
- d. Provide constructability analysis consistent with its experience and qualifications.
- e. Provide scheduling information, including providing and distributing periodic reports that compare actual progress with scheduled progress for this phase of the Project.
- f. Provide cost evaluations of alternative materials and systems.

BIDDING PHASE

- a. Conduct a pre-bid walk with potential bidders, if required by the bidding documents.
- b. Conduct post-bid interview with successful bidder prior to start of work.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE:

The Construction Phase of the Project will commence with the award of the construction contract and will end sixty (60) days after acceptance of the Project by the District, as indicated by recording the Notice of Completion with the Sacramento County Recorder; provided that the Project Manager shall continue to be subject to certain construction phase services of the Consultant, as set forth in this Agreement, which extend beyond the expiration of the set sixty (60) day period.

- a. Provide general project management, including administrative, management, and related services as required to coordinate work of the contractor with any other contractor and with the activities and responsibilities of the Consultant, the District, and the Architect to complete the Project in accordance with the Project's plans and specifications, as well as the District's cost, time, and quality objectives. The Consultant shall be the party to whom all information shall be submitted.
- b. Require and review Master CPM construction schedule. Compare Contractor schedule with the schedule of any other contractor to determine if they result in a coordinated construction schedule. Require updates of schedule monthly. Prepare and distribute periodic reports that compare actual progress with scheduled progress. This evaluation shall serve as data for revision of the construction schedule report that shall be prepared and distributed to the Contractor, the District and the Architect by the Consultant. The construction schedule report shall be periodically updated to show current conditions as the work progresses. The report shall indicate actual progress compared to scheduled progress, and shall serve as the basis for progress payments to the Contractor.
- c. Material procurement consultation and advice, including recommending a schedule for the District's purchase of materials and equipment requiring long lead time procurement. Arrange for delivery and storage, protection and security for District purchased materials, systems and equipment which are part of the Project until such items are incorporated into the Project.
- d. Shop drawings and submittals review in cooperation with the Architect.
- e. Progress payment review, including preparing and distributing the progress payment reports. The reports shall state the total contract price, payment to date, current payment requested, retainage, and amounts owed. A portion of this report shall be a recommendation of payment that shall be signed by the Consultant and delivered to the District for use by the District in making payments to the Contractor.
- f. Recommend necessary or desirable changes to the Architect and the District and provide advice regarding such changes, including potential schedule impacts.

Implement change order procedures, review requests for changes, assist in negotiating Contractor's proposals, submit recommendations to the Architect and the District, and if they are accepted, prepare and sign change orders for the Architect's and Contractor's signatures and District authorization, and maintain logs, files, and other necessary documentation relating thereto. Regarding Contractor change order requests, the Consultant shall review the contents of all Contractor-requested changes to the contract time or price, endeavor to determine the cause of the request, and assemble and evaluate information concerning the request. The Consultant shall provide to the Architect a copy of each change order request, and the Consultant shall, in its evaluations of the Contractor's requests, consider the Architect's comments regarding the proposed changes. The consultant shall periodically prepare and distribute change order reports. The report shall list all District-approved change orders by number, a brief description of the change order work, the cost, and percent of completion of the change order work. The report shall also include similar information for potential change orders of which the Consultant may be aware.

- g. Quality control. Consultant shall establish and implement a program to monitor the quality of the construction. The purpose of the program shall be to assist in guarding the District against work by the Contractor that does not conform to the requirements of the Construction Documents. The Consultant is not authorized to change, revoke, alter, enlarge, relax or release any requirements of the Construction Documents or to approve or accept any portion of the work not conforming to the requirements of the Construction Documents. Communication between the Consultant and Contractor with regard to quality review shall not in any way be construed as binding the Consultant, the Architect, or the District or releasing the Contractor from performing the work in accordance with the Construction Documents. No action taken by the Consultant shall relieve the Contractor of its obligation to perform the work in strict conformity with the requirements of the Construction Documents, and in strict conformity with all other applicable laws, rules and regulations. Consultant shall not be responsible for the failure of the Contractor to carry out work in accordance with the Construction Documents so long as Consultant has used all available means and undertaken good-faith efforts to secure the performance of the Contractor in accordance with the Construction Documents.
- h. Testing and inspection review. Consultant shall assist the District in selecting and retaining the professional services of special consultants and testing laboratories and coordinate their services. The Consultant shall receive a copy of all inspection and testing reports and shall provide a copy of such reports to the Architect.
- i. Agency approval's consultation and advice.
- j. Project close-out consultation and advice. Consultant shall determine, after consulting with District and Architect, when the Project and the Contractor's remaining work consists of punch list items. In consultation with the Architect, the Consultant shall prepare a list of incomplete work or work which does not conform to the requirements of the Construction Documents. The Consultant shall consult with the Architect and the District and shall determine when the Project and the Contractor's work are completed. The Consultant shall issue a Certificate of Final Completion, and shall provide to the District a written recommendation regarding payment to the Contractor.
- k. Provide occupancy consultation and advice, and in reviewing the Master Project Schedule consider the District's occupancy requirements.
- I. Conduct a pre-construction meeting with all parties, including Contractor.
- m. Participate in periodic meetings with District, Architect and Project Manager to discuss such matters as procedures, progress problems and scheduling.

- n. Conduct weekly coordination meetings with Contractor and distribute meeting minutes. Develop 3-week short internal schedules (SIS) for use in each weekly meeting.
- Continuous daily on-site representation to observe Contractor's work for general conformance with the plans and specifications and to confirm work is progressing in accordance with the Construction Documents and Master CPM construction schedule.
- p. Consultant shall demand that Contractor provide recovery schedules where appropriate and recommend appropriate steps to take if Contractor either does not provide such schedules or the schedules are not realistic. Recovery schedules shall reflect the correct action and extraordinary efforts Contractor shall undertake to recapture lost time and shall be distributed to Architect and Project Manager.
- q. Keep records of construction progress and time schedules. Advise Contractor and District of any deviations from the time schedule that could delay timely completion and occupancy of Project. Maintain daily log documenting daily progress by trade and building as well as problems and delays. The daily log will include, but not be limited to, the weather, Contractor's staffing, work accomplished, problems encountered, rejection of material or work and other similar relevant data as the District may require.
- r. Review and respond, in cooperation with the Architect, in a timely manner, to all schedules, submittals, shop drawings, samples, information requests, and other submissions of the Contractor for compliance with design and specifications, and ensure timely and uninterrupted progress of the work.
- s. Make offsite observations of fabricated materials and equipment within a one-hour radius. Observations outside of a sixty-mile radius will be billed on a time and materials basis.
- t. Advise regarding the amounts recommended to satisfy and assess liquidated damages, stop notices or other requirements of the construction contract documents.
- u. Analyze and advise District in cooperation with the Architect as to acceptability of test reports, methods, materials, equipment and systems.
- v. Review and advise District in cooperation with the Architect as to the acceptability of substitutions proposed by the Contractor.
- w. Review materials submitted by Contractor and assemble for and provide to District written warranties, guarantees, owners' manuals, instruction books, diagrams, record drawings ("as-builts"), and any other materials required from the Contractor and subcontractors in accordance with the Construction Documents.
- x. Use best efforts to achieve satisfactory performance from the Contractor. Consultant shall determine, through routine on-site inspections, that the work of the Contractor is being performed in accordance with the requirements of the Construction Documents in order to guard the District against defects and deficiencies in the work.
- y. When appropriate, advise the District and make recommendations to the District for exercising the District's prerogatives, such as giving the Contractor notice to recover progress on the schedule when the schedule goals are in jeopardy due to Contractor failings, withholding payment for cause and other prerogatives when required in an effort to achieve contract compliance.
- z. Determine in general that the work of Contractor is being performed in accordance with the requirements of the Contractor's contract. Use best efforts to protect the District against defects and deficiencies in the work. With Architect and the District, reject work that does not conform to the requirements of the Contractor's contract. Consultant shall consult with the Architect and the District if Contractor requests an interpretation of the meaning or intent of the drawings and specifications, and assist in

the resolution of questions which may arise; however, the Architect shall have primary responsibility for the interpretation of Project plans and specifications.

- aa. Maintain on a current basis: a record copy of all contracts, drawings, specifications, addenda, change orders and other modifications, in good order and marked to record documents and revisions which arise out of Contractor's contract or work; shop drawings; product data; samples; submittals; purchases; materials; equipment; applicable handbooks; maintenance and operating manuals and instructions; other related documents and revisions which arise out of the contract or work. Make all records available to the District. At the completion of the Project, deliver all such records and "as built" plans to the District.
- bb. Construction progress photos/videos.
- cc. Consultant shall assist the District in obtaining approvals and permits from all authorities having jurisdiction over the Project. The Consultant shall also verify that all required permits, bonds, and insurance have been obtained from the Contractor.
- dd. Consultant shall prepare and distribute Project cost reports that shall indicate actual or estimated costs compared to the construction budget.
- ee. Consultant shall be responsible for reviewing Contractor's safety program.

POST CONSTRUCTION PHASE: Immediately upon the District's and Architect's approval of completion of the Project, and in addition to any additional submittals required by the Agreement, collect and submit the following close-out documentation to the District:

- a. Operations and maintenance data for equipment as required by the Contract Documents for the project.
- b. Warranties for equipment put into service.
- c. Tools, spare parts and maintenance materials.
- d. A list of Construction Contractor, Vendors, and Materialmen of every tier providing services, equipment, and/or materials in connection with the Project in a formal, adequately bound, catalogued form, including the names, addresses, telephone numbers and fax numbers of such persons, and shall further include notices as to where pertinent persons can and may be reached for emergency service, including nights, weekends, and holidays.
- e. Final payment consultation and advice.
- f. Change order documentation review, consultation and advice.
- g. Warranty item consultation and advice.
- h. Guarantees consultation and advice.
- i. Filing of as-built documents.
- j. Oversee and coordinate training, demonstrations and commissioning. Consultant shall review the Contractor's checkout of utilities, operational systems, and equipment or readiness and assist in their initial start-up and testing.
- k. Consultant shall also forward all of its documents and plans to the District upon completion of the Project and ensure all such plans and documents are well organized for any appropriate audit or review of the Project. All documents, daily logs, and any other written work product generated by Consultant shall be deemed the sole and exclusive property of District.

Provide advice to District on apparent deficiencies in construction during all warranty periods following acceptance of Project.

3. DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE:

District shall have the right to approve the designated representative of Consultant. Wayne Sjolund shall be the designated representative of Consultant who shall personally provide all services as set forth in this Agreement unless otherwise agreed to by prior written agreement. Should Wayne Sjolund be unable at any time to perform the duties described herein, District shall have the right to approve a new designated representative of Consultant or to terminate this Agreement. District reserves the right to require that any designated representative or representatives of Consultant who proves not to be satisfactory to the District shall be removed upon written notice from the District.

4. **PROJECT MANAGER**:

District has designated Jim Dobson as the Director authorized to act in District's behalf with respect to the Project. Director shall examine documents and other writings submitted by Consultant and shall render decisions pertaining thereto promptly to avoid unreasonable delays in the progress of Consultant's services.

5. DISTRICT RESPONSIBILITY:

Notwithstanding anything contained herein and to the contrary, it is understood and agreed that District is responsible for:

- a. The District shall provide information regarding the requirements of the Project, including its objectives, constraints and criteria, including space requirements and relationships, flexibility and expendability requirements, special equipment and systems and site requirements.
- b. The District shall provide a budget for the Project, based on consultation with the Architect, which shall include contingencies for bidding, changes during construction and other costs that are the responsibility of the District.
- c. The District shall retain Architect whose services, duties and responsibilities are described in the "Agreement for Architectural/Engineering Services, between the District and Architect.
- d. If the District observes or otherwise becomes aware of any fault or defect in the Project, or nonconformance with the Contractor's Contract, the District shall give prompt written notice thereof to Consultant.
- e. The District shall make timely payments for all invoices that have been approved by the District, Architect and Consultant.
- f. The District shall furnish structural, mechanical, electrical, and other laboratory tests, inspections and reports as required by law or the Contractor's contract.
- g. The District shall provide the hook-up for telephone and power for Consultant.

6. PLACE OF WORK:

It is understood that Consultant services shall be rendered largely at the construction site located at 6879 14th Avenue, Sacramento, California and District offices located at 425 1st Avenue and 5735 47th Avenue, Sacramento, but the Consultant will, on request, provide services at such other places as designated by the District.

7. TIME DEVOTED TO WORK:

Consultant shall perform services described in Article 2 above, as expeditiously as is consistent with reasonable skill and care and the orderly progress of the Project, and to avoid any additional costs to District.

In the performance of Consultant's services, the services and the hours the Consultant is to work, on any given day, will be within Consultant's control and District will rely upon Consultant to put in such number of hours as is reasonably necessary to fulfill the spirit and purpose of this Agreement. Generally, the Parties anticipate Consultant will provide

services between 7:30 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., unless otherwise coordinated with the Project Manager, 5 days per week until the project is completed. It is understood and agreed that the estimated total number of hours required by Consultant to complete the required services, shall be approximately 160 hours per month, excluding travel time. If additional hours are required in order to complete the Project, such hours may be authorized but only upon prior written agreement of the Parties.

8. PAYMENT:

District shall pay Consultant the total not to exceed One Hundred Seventy-Five Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$175,500) payable in monthly installments based on the number of hours worked provided Consultant shall have submitted a prior monthly report of time spent on the Project to the District. It is understood and agreed that Consultant's hours may vary from month to month but on average will not exceed 160 hours per month except upon prior written agreement by the Parties.

District shall pay Consultant in accordance with its usual and customary accounts payable practices and payment cycles. In addition, Consultant shall be reimbursed for all pre-approved, in writing, travel and out-of-pocket expenses incurred on behalf of District while away from Consultant's principle place of business, as defined in Article 6 of this Agreement.

District will reimburse Consultant for all reasonable costs ("Reimbursable Costs)" not otherwise anticipated under this Agreement that are necessarily incurred by Consultant in the proper performance of its services under this Agreement. Any Reimbursable Costs shall be subject to the District's prior written approval. Payment of allowable Reimbursable Costs shall be made within thirty (30) days upon receipt and approval of Consultant's invoice(s).

9. TRANSPORTATION:

For transportation by automobile out of the Sacramento area, Consultant shall be reimbursed at the rate of \$.545 per mile.

10. TERM:

The initial term of this Agreement shall commence on February 15, 2018 and shall continue until the Project is completed. It is understood services as provided herein will generally begin one month prior to the start of construction and end, except as otherwise stated herein, 60 days after acceptance by the District of the Project as reflected in the recording of the Notice of Completion. This Agreement may be extended upon mutual agreement of the Parties.

11. **TERMINATION**:

District may unilaterally terminate this Agreement for any reason, in its absolute discretion, by giving Consultant seven (7) days written notice of termination. This Agreement may also be terminated by either party upon seven (7) days written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform their duties under this Agreement. In the event of early termination, the Consultant shall be compensated for all services satisfactorily performed to the termination date and any services pre-authorized by District in writing to wind up Consultant's services; provided however, District shall not be liable to pay more than the total amount of the Agreement. Upon receipt of a notice of termination, Consultant shall promptly discontinue all services affected, unless the notice directs otherwise.

Upon termination of this Agreement as provided herein, Consultant shall promptly provide and deliver to District all files, notes, writings, documents, and other materials in Consultant's possession or under Consultant's control related to the services Consultant has performed on behalf of the District regarding the Project.

12. RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

The Parties agree and intend that the relationship between them, created by this Agreement, is that of independent contractor. Consultant is not an employee of District, or of Architect, and is not entitled to the benefits provided by the District to its employees including, but not limited to, group insurance and pensions plans.

In providing the services contemplated by this Agreement, the Consultant shall, on behalf of the District, maintain a professional working relationship with the District, Contractor, and the Architect. The Consultant shall furnish all services in accordance with the standards of the industry for similar public works projects in the State of California and in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and local laws. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the Consultant and the Architect or the Contractor or subcontractors or material suppliers for the Project, nor shall anything contained in this Agreement be deemed to give any third party any claim or right of action against the District, the Architect or the Consultant. Consultant will be liable and solely responsible for paying all required taxes and workers' compensation and other obligations, including, but not limited to, federal and state income taxes and social security taxes. Consultant agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the District harmless from any liability which Consultant may incur to the Federal or State governments as a consequence of this Agreement. All payments to the Consultant shall be reported to the Internal Revenue Service.

13. INDEMNIFICATION:

Consultant shall defend, indemnify and hold the District, its board members, officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all claims, costs and liability for any damages, sickness, death, or injury to person(s) or property, including without limitation all consequential damages and attorney's fees and costs, from any cause whatsoever arising directly or indirectly from or connected with the operations or services of Consultant or its agents, employees or subcontractors under this Agreement. Consultant shall reimburse the District for any expenditure the District may make by reason of the matters that are the subject of this indemnification, and if requested by the District, will defend any claims or litigation to which this indemnification provision applies, at the sole cost and expense of Consultant. It is understood and agreed that such indemnification will survive the termination of this Agreement.

14. INSURANCE:

Prior to commencement of and during all times that Consultant is providing services pursuant to this Agreement, Consultant shall, at its sole expense, maintain in full force and effect:

1. Commercial general liability insurance coverage for bodily injury, property damage, and personal injury, with policy limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and a general aggregate limit of not less than \$2,000,000. Consultant will also provide a written endorsement to such policy naming District and its officers, employees, and agents as an additional insured, and such endorsement shall also state, "Such insurance as is afforded by this policy shall be primary, and any insurance carried by District shall be excess and noncontributory." If such insurance is not kept in force as

required herein, District may procure the necessary insurance and pay the premium therefore, and the premium shall be paid by the Consultant to the District, or District may deduct the premium from any monies owing to Consultant under this Agreement.

- 2. Automobile insurance covering claims for damages because of bodily injury or death of any person, or property damage arising out of the ownership, maintenance and/or use of any motor vehicle, with a combined single limit of not less than \$1,000,000 per accident.
- 3. Errors and omissions insurance covering the services furnished by Consultant pursuant to this Agreement, providing for coverage on per occurrence basis for a minimum of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00). The insurance policy shall not contain a provision providing for any deductible greater than Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00). If Construction Manager's errors and omissions insurance is in a claims made form, said insurance shall be carried and continued by Consultant for a period of three (3) years following the date the Notice of Completion is recorded for the Project.
- 4. Insurance covering claims under worker's compensation, disability benefits and other similar employee benefit acts that are applicable to the work being performed under this Agreement.

Consultant shall provide written evidence of the above insurance coverage in the form of a certificate of insurance to the District prior to commencement of any work under this Agreement. At the District's request, Consultant shall provide a certified copy of each insurance policy.

Insurance industry's standard Accord Certificate of Insurance or binder forms shall bear an endorsement precluding the cancellation or reduction of coverage of any policy covered by such Certificate or binder before the expiration of thirty (30) days after the District shall have received notification of such cancellation, suspension, reduction, or voided coverage.

16. FINGERPRINTING REQUIREMENTS:

Education Code Section 45125.1 states that if employees of any contractor providing school site administrative or similar services may have any contact with any pupils, those employees shall be fingerprinted by the Department of Justice (DOJ) before entering to determine that they have not been convicted of a serious or violent felony. If the District determines that more than limited contact with students will occur during the performance of these services by Contractor, Contractor will not perform services until all employees providing services have been fingerprinted by the DOJ and DOJ fingerprinting clearance certification has been provided to District.

District has determined that Contractor's (Consultant) services **will result in limited contact** with pupils. Contractor is required to comply with the conditions listed in Exhibit A, Contractor's certification of compliance with District fingerprinting and security requirements. If Contractor is unwilling to comply, Contractor's employees may not enter any school site until Contractor provides certification of fingerprinting clearance by the DOJ for employees providing services. These requirements apply to self-employed contractors.

17. WORK STANDARDS:

The conduct and control of the work to be performed by Consultant, under the Agreement, shall lie solely with the Consultant. Consultant shall perform services for the District in accordance with currently approved methods and ethical standards applicable to its professional capacity. Consultant shall be free to practice its profession, for others, during those periods when it is not performing work, under this Agreement, for the District.

18. FURNISHING OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT:

All materials and equipment needed by Consultant to carry out the work to be performed by Consultant, under this Agreement, shall be furnished by Consultant, at its expense, except that District shall be responsible for those items as set forth in Article 5 above.

19. CALLBACKS:

It is understood and agreed that Consultant shall not be responsible for callbacks or other concerns related to implied or expressed workmanship or product liability more than 60 days after Project acceptance by District except as otherwise set forth herein. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, Consultant shall be fully responsible for performance of the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

20. RIGHT OF EMPLOYER TO SUPERVISE AND INSPECT:

Consultant, as an independent contractor, shall have the authority to control and direct the performance of the work done under this Agreement. However, the work shall be subject to the District's general right of inspection and supervision including the right of inspection and supervision through District's Project manager and independent inspector to secure the satisfactory completion thereof in accordance with project plans and specifications.

21. LIMITATION ON DELEGATION OF PERSONAL SERVICES BY CONSULTANT:

The work and services provided herein shall be performed by those principals, officers and employees of Consultant mutually agreed to by District in writing.

22. CONFLICT OF INTEREST:

The Consultant shall abide by and be subject to all applicable District policies, regulations, statutes or other laws regarding conflict of interest.

Consultant shall not hire any officer or employee of the District to perform any service covered by this Agreement. If the work is to be performed in connection with a Federal contract or grant, Consultant shall not hire any employee of the United States government to perform any service covered by this Agreement.

Consultant affirms to the best of his/her knowledge, there exists no actual or potential conflict of interest between Consultant's family, business or financial interest and the services provided under this Agreement, and in the event of change in either private interest or services under this Agreement, any question regarding possible conflict of interest which may arise as a result of such change will be brought to the District's attention in writing.

23. WRITTEN NOTICE:

All communications regarding this Agreement shall be sent to Consultant at 133 Riverside Avenue, Roseville, CA, unless notified to the contrary and to District at

Contracts Office, 5735 47th Avenue, Sacramento, CA 94824, unless notified to the contrary.

Any written notice hereunder shall become effective as of the date of personal service or mailing by registered or certified or overnight mail and shall be deemed sufficiently given if delivered or sent to the addressee at the address stated in this Agreement or such other address as may hereafter be specified by notice in writing.

24. GOVERNING LAW:

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California and venue shall be appropriate in the appropriate Superior Court in Sacramento County, California. Consultant shall perform all services hereunder in accordance with all applicable governmental laws, rules and regulations.

25. OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW:

Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted shall be deemed to be inserted herein and the Agreement shall be read and enforced as though it were included herein, and if through mistake or otherwise any such provision is not inserted, or is not currently inserted, then upon application of either party the Agreement shall forthwith be physically amended to make such insertion or correction.

26. APPROVAL OR RATIFICATION BY BOARD OF EDUCATION:

This Agreement is not enforceable and is invalid unless and until it is approved and/or ratified by the governing board of the Sacramento City Unified School District, as evidenced by a motion of said board duly passed and adopted, in compliance with the provisions of Education Code section 17604, SCUSD Board Regulation BP-3312 and SCUSD Board Resolution 2427.

- 27. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS. The District and the Consultant, respectively, bind themselves, their successors, assigns, and legal representatives to the other party to this Agreement, and to the partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives of such other party with respect to all terms of this Agreement. Consultant shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement without the written consent of District.
- **28. SEVERABILITY.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision of this Agreement.
- **29. AMENDMENTS.** This Agreement cannot be changed or supplemented orally and may be modified or superseded only by written instrument executed by both parties.
- **30. EXECUTION BY FACSIMILE OR IN COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in counterparts such that the signatures may appear on separate signature pages. A copy, facsimile or an original, with all signatures appended together, shall be deemed a fully executed Agreement.
- **31. INTERPRETATION.** The language of all parts of this Agreement shall, in all cases, be construed as a whole, according to its fair meaning, and not strictly for or against either party.

32. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. This Agreement may be amended only by written instruction signed by both the District and Consultant.

SACRAMENTO CITY FIED SCHOOL DISTRICT UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

PREMIER MANAGEMENT GROUP, INC.

Ву:_____

Gerardo Castillo By: _____ Chief Business Officer

Wayne Sjolund President

February 15, 2018 Date

Date

<u>EXHIBIT A</u>

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

Fingerprinting: Education Code section 45125.1 provides that any contractor providing school site administrative or similar services to a school district must certify that its employees providing that service who may come into contact with pupils have not been convicted of a serious or violent felony as defined by law. Those employees must be fingerprinted and the Department of Justice must report to the Contractor if they have been convicted of such felonies. No person convicted may be assigned to work under the Agreement. The school district may determine, under the totality of circumstances including (1) the length of time the employees will be on school grounds, (2) whether pupils will be in proximity of the site where the employees will be working and (3) whether the contractors will be working alone or with others, that the employees will have only limited contact with pupils and neither fingerprinting nor certification is required.

The District has determined that section 45125.1 is applicable to this Agreement. The District has also determined that the employees assigned to work at a school site under this Agreement will have only limited contact with pupils, provided the following conditions are met at all times:

- 1. Contractor employees shall not come into contact with pupils or work in the proximity of pupils at any time except under the direct supervision of school district employees.
- 2. Contractor employees shall use only restroom facilities reserved for District employees and shall not use student restrooms at any time.
- 3. Contractor will inform all of its employees who perform work at any school or District site of these conditions and require its employees, as a condition of employment, to adhere to them.
- 4. Contractor will immediately report to District any apparent violation of these conditions.
- 5. Contractor shall assume responsibility for enforcement of these conditions at all times during the term of this Agreement.

If, for any reason, Contractor cannot adhere to the conditions stated above, Contractor shall immediately so inform the District and assign only those employees who have been fingerprinted and cleared for employment by the Department of Justice. In that case, Contractor shall provide to the District the names of all employees assigned to perform work under this Agreement. Compliance with these conditions, or with the fingerprinting requirements, is a condition of this Agreement, and the District reserves the right to suspend or terminate the Agreement at any time for noncompliance.

Wayne Sjolund, President

Date



SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

Agenda Item 10.1b

Meeting Date: February 15, 2018

Subject: Approve Personnel Transactions

- Information Item Only
 - Approval on Consent Agenda
- Conference (for discussion only)
 - Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____) Conference/Action
- Action
 - Public Hearing

Division: Human Resource Services

Recommendation: Approve Personnel Transactions

Background/Rationale: None

Financial Considerations: None

LCAP Goal(s): Safe, Emotionally Healthy and Engaged Students

Documents Attached:

1. Certificated Personnel Transactions Dated February 15, 2018

2. Classified Personnel Transactions Dated February 15, 2018

Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A

Submitted by: Cancy McArn, Chief Human Resources Officer

Approved by Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

Attachment 1: CERTIFICATED 02/15/2018

Comment	EMPLOY PROB 1/16/18 EMPLOY PROB 1/19/18 EMPLOY PROB 1/24/18 EMPLOY PROB 1/2/17 EMPLOY PROB 1/1/5/17 EMPLOY PROB1 1/16/18 EMPLOY PROB1 1/16/18 EMPLOY PROB1 1/16/18 EMPLOY PROB1 1/16/18 EMPLOY PROB1 1/16/18 EMPLOY PROB1 1/0/18 AMEND PROB 1 TO PROB '0, 7/31/17	LOA (PD) FMLA/CFRA/BABY, 1/28-5/2/18 LOA (PD) FMLA/CFRA/BABY, 1/28-5/2/18 LOA (PD) FMLA/CFRA/HE 1/9-4/13/18 LOA (PD) HE 4/14-6/30/18 LOA (PD) PDL/HE 1/2-13/5/18 LOA (PD) PDL/HE 1/2-13/5/18 LOA ADMIN PD 12/18/17-6/30/18 LOA ATN (PD) FMLA/CFRA/BABY, 5/3/18 LOA ATN (PD) FMLA/CFRA/BABY, 5/3/18 LOA ATN (PD) FMLA/CFRA/HE, 1/23/18 LOA ATN (PD) ADMIN, 1/8/18	LOA RTN ADMINUNDD) 1/18/18 LOA(PD)FMLA/CFRA/BBY BONDING 1/25.4/26/18 LOA(PD)FMLA/CFRA/HEALTH 1/3-2/5/18\ STEP INCR FR 6 7/1/17 LOA(PD)PDL/HEALTH 11/1-11/24/18 STCHG LTA(A)/TR FR A,LEGION 7/1/17-6/30/18	REEMPLOY PROB'0' 1/29/18	RETIRED RV 6/15/18 SEP/RESIGN 1/12/18 SEP/RESIGN 1/12/18 SEP/RETIRE RV 6/15/18 SEP/RETIRE 6/15/18 SEP/RETIRED 6/15/18 SEP/RETIRED 6/15/18 SEP/RETIRED 6/15/18 SEP/RETIRED 6/15/18 SEP/RETIRED 6/15/18
EndDate	6/30/2018 6/30/2018 6/30/2018 6/30/2018 6/30/2018 6/30/2018 6/30/2018 6/30/2018 6/30/2018	5,2,2018 6,5,2018 6,5,2018 6,3,2018 3,30,2018 6,30,2018 6,30,2018 6,30,2018 6,30,2018 6,30,2018 6,30,2018 6,30,2018 6,30,2018 6,30,2018 6,30,2018	6/30/2018 4/26/2018 2/5/2018 1/24/2018 6/30/2018	6/30/2018	6/30/2018 6/15/2018 6/15/2018 6/15/2018 6/15/2018 6/30/2018 6/30/2018 6/30/2018 6/30/2018 6/30/2018
BegDate	1/16/2018 1/19/2018 1/24/2018 1/24/2017 11/15/2017 11/16/2018 1/16/2018 1/16/2018 1/9/2018 1/22/2018 1/22/2018	1/28/2018 3/6/2018 1/9/2018 1/2/12018 1/2/1/2018 2/1/2018 1/2/18/2017 1/2/18/2017 1/2/18/2017 1/2/2018 1/2/2018 1/23/2018 1/23/2018 5/3/2018 1/23/2018 1/23/2018	1/18/2018 1/25/2018 1/3/2018 11/1/2017 7/1/2017	1/29/2018	7/1/2017 7/1/2017 7/1/2017 7/1/2017 7/1/2017 7/1/2017 7/1/2017 7/1/2017 7/1/2017 7/1/2017
PrimeSite	ABRAHAM LINCOLN ELEMENTARY FERN BACON MIDDLE SCHOOL JOHN MORSE THERAPEUTIC LEATAATA FLOYD ELEMENTARY EDWARD KEMBLE ELEMENTARY PACIFIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL HUBERT H BANCROFT ELEMENTARY NICHOLAS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL NEW JOSEPH BONNHEIM	NEW JOSEPH BONNHEIM FERN BACON MIDDLE SCHOOL ROSA PARKS MIDDLE SCHOOL STECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT DAVID LUBIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL JONN H. STIL - K-8 GEO WASHINGTON CARVER GEO WASHINGTON CARVER ROSEMONT HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM & PROF DEVELOP CAMELLIA BASIC ELEMENTARY ROSEMONT HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM & PROF DEVELOP CAMELLIA BASIC ELEMENTARY ALBERT EINSTEIN MIDDLE SCHOOL NEW JOSEPH BONNHEIM	CESAR CHAVEZ INTERMEDIATE WILL C. WOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL WILL C. WOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL WILL C. WOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL REASSIGNED	OAK RIDGE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	GENEVIEVE DIDION ELEMENTARY ARRAHAMLINCOLN ELEMENTARY ALICE BIRNEY WALDORF - K-8 A. M. WINN - K-8 SUTTERVILLE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PHOEBE A HEARST BASIC ELEM. JOHN F, KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL GENEVIEVE DIDION ELEMENTARY JOHN F, KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL
JobPerm JobClass	Teacher, Elementary Teacher, Middle School Teacher, Spec Ed Teacher, Elementary Teacher, Elementary Assistant Principal, Elem Sch Site Instruction Coordinator Teacher, Elementary Teacher, Elementary	Teacher, Elementary Teacher, Middle School Counselor, Middle School Counselor, Middle School Teacher, Middle School Lang, Speech & Hearing Specist Teacher, Elementary Spec Subj Teacher, High School Teacher, High School Site Instruction Coordinator Training Specialist, High Sch Teacher, Elementary Teacher, Elementary Teacher, Elementary Teacher, Elementary Teacher, Elementary	Teacher, Elementary Teacher, Spec Ed Asst Prncpl, Supt Prty(Mid) Teacher, Spec Ed Teacher, High School	Teacher, Elementary Spec Subj	Teacher, K-8 Teacher, K-8 Teacher, Elementary Teacher, Elementary Teacher, Elementary Teacher, High School Teacher, A-8 Teacher, K-8 Teacher, High School Teacher, High School
JobPe	аааооаааша	4 4 4 4 4 0 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	0444 0	0	40444444444
NameFirst	JOSETTE VU MARLA BRIAN LESLEY-ANNE TIFFANY TIFFANY ANGELA LORI MICHAEL	REBECCA JANISE JANISE PAMELA JANISE JANISE ALISON ALISON DONNA STEPHANIE STEPHANIE STEPHANIE JENNIFER STEPHANIE STEPHANIE STEPHANIE MONA FEGGIE MICHAEL	RYAN SHAUNNA MARY SHAUNNA SHAUNNA JS CHANGE ELLIOT	NOSAL	NRETIRE JANNELLE MICHAEL JOHN DENISE DEANNA GRETA JANET JANET JANET TERRY HELEN YOLANDA NIRUPA
NameLast	EMPLOY SCHUMAKER PHAM BRANGACCIO PECK TERRELL HARRIS HARRIS ESPINOSA BLANKENSHIP DISANTIS DISANTIS	LEAVES KURTULUS KURTULUS LINNANE HUNT LINNANE WEST OLSON COOK COOK COOK COOK CANTWELL KURTULUS KURTULUS CLAPPER DISANTIS	BOYD RYAN ARRIAGA SHAU CHA MARY ARRIAGA SHAU ARRIAGA SHAU RE-ASSIGN/STATUS CHANGE HARRIS ELLIO	Re-Employ WHARTON	SEPARATE/RESIGN/RETIRE RATTIGAN JAN BURKE MICI SURKE MICI STAGNARO JOH AYENI DO AYENI DEA AYENI DEA RIPLEY GRE CIDI TAR NEVINS HEL RICHARDSON YOL SHEPPARD NIRU

NameLast	NameFirst	JobPerm	JobPerm JobClass	PrimeSite	BegDate	EndDate	Comment
WEST WILLIAMS ESPARZA PLASCENCIA GOMEZ	THEMARIS DANIELLE ANNA RUTH	۵۵۵۵	Inst Aid, Spec Ed Inst Aide Child Dev Personnel Tech I Fd Sv Asst I	PARKWAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS HUMAN RESOURCE SERVICES NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	1/8/2018 12/11/2017 1/8/2018 9/18/2017	6/30/2018 6/30/2018 6/30/2018 6/30/2018	EMPLOY PROB 1/8/18 EMPLOY PROB 1/2/1/17 EMPLOY PROB, 1/8/18 EMPLOY PROB1 9/18/17
LEAVES ROGERS DU PATY KENNEDY	LAURIE MICHELLE DENA	< < @ (HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH SCHOOL EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION REASSIGNED	10/25/2017 12/6/2017 1/18/2018	2/1/2018 2/28/2018 3/5/2018	LOA (PD) FMLA/CFRA/HE 10/25/17-2/1/18 LOA (PD) FMLA/CFRA/HE 12/6/17-2/28/18 LOA (PD) HE 1/18-3/5/18
CURIEZ SERRANO CEBALLOS STERN-LAUN	ELENA GRETCHEN MARITZA JANET	n n < <	ILEP Desig Inst Para-sp Ed School Office Manager I Home Visitor First 5 HB Warehouse Records Clerk	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTIMENT NEW JOSEPH BONNHEIM CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS DISTRIBUTION SERVICES	11/6/2017 1/29/2018 1/1/2018	2/0/2018 4/9/2018 3/31/2018 6/30/2018	LOA (PU) HE, 11/0-26/18 LOA (PD) PDL/HE, 1/29-4/9/18 LOA EXT (UNPD) PARENTAL 1/1-3/31/18 LOA EXT (PD) FMLA/CFRA/HE 1/1/18
CREER JACKSON GARCIA MARTINEZ GARCIA BROWN STOUT	PARIS AMANDA LORRAINE MARIA ELIZABETH EBONY		IEP Design instructional Attendant, Child Dev Child Care Attendant, Child Dev Instructional Aide Instructional Aide School Plant Ops Mngr II Child Care Attendant, Child Dev	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS A.WARREN MCCLASKEY ADULT A.WARREN MCCLASKEY ADULT WILL C. WOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	12/7/2017 1/15/2018 1/8/2018 1/9/2018 11/27/2017 2/12/2018	6/30/2018 6/30/2018 6/30/2018 4/13/2018 2/1/2018 4/23/2018	LOA RTN (PD) HE, 127/17 LOA RTN (PD) PDL/HE, 127/17 LOA (PD) ADMIN 1/8-6/30/18 LOA (PD) FMLA/CFRA/BABY BONDING 1/9-4/13/18 LOA (PD) FMLA/CFRA/HEALTH 11/27/17-2/1/18 LOA (PD) PDL/HE 2/12-4/23/18
RE-ASSIGN/STATUS CHANGE LOUCKS SANDOVAL HAYNESWORTH GOMEZ RODRIGUEZ MOLINA	DIANA ANTONIO KATON MARTHA MARCELLA HANNA CARMEN	മമമമ∢	Inst Aid, Spec Ed School Plant Ops Mngr I School Intrvntn Monitor, Sp Ed Mngr III, Adult Education Spec II Student Support Svcs Clerk II	CAMELLIA BASIC ELEMENTARY BUILDINGS & GROUNDS/OPERATIONS JOHN MORSE THERAPEUTIC NEW SKILLS & BUSINESS ED. CTR INTEGRATED COMMUNITY SERVICES SEQUOIA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1/8/2018 1/10/2018 1/8/2018 1/1/2018 1/1/2018	6/30/2018 6/30/2018 6/30/2018 6/30/2018 6/30/2018	REA FR 'IA,' 1/8/17 REA FR CUSTODIAN, 1/10/18 REA/STCHG 1/8/18 REA/STCHG 1/1/17 STCHG 1/1/1/7 STCHG/TR/WVG, 1/9/18
RE-EMPLOY NICHOLSON	CORTLAND	۷	Site Cmptr Suprt Tech I	INFORMATION SERVICES	3/31/2018	6/30/2018	REEMPL FR 39MO RR, 3/31/18
SEPARATE/RESIG/WRETIRE BREWER LEON MARTINEZ FITZGERALD MARTIN MARTIN GARCIA GARCIA GARCIA GARCIA LOPEZ GUTIERREZ JORDAN	JASON JASON NORMA CHRISTOPER RAYMOND GUADALUPE LENY STEVEN NOVELLA JOSHUA	$<$ \square $<$ $<$ \square \square $<$ $<$ $<$ \square \square	Inst Aid, Spec Ed Child Care Attendant, Child Dev Inst Aid, Spec Ed HVAC Technician Office Tchnon III Parent Advisor Tech Support Spec I Ed Sv Asst III Bus Driver Fiscal Services Tech I	ROSEMONT HIGH SCHOOL CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS DAVID LUBIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FACILITIES MAINTENANCE EQUITY, ACCESS & EXCELLENCE JOHN D SLOAT BASIC ELEMENTARY INFORMATION SERVICES NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	9/1/2017 8/31/2017 7/12017 7/12017 9/18/2017 9/18/2017 9/18/2017 9/18/2017 9/18/2017	1/1/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 1/12/2018 1/2018 3/1/2018 4/13/2018	SEP/RESIGN 1/1/18 SEP/RESIGN 1/12/18 SEP/RESIGN 1/12/18 SEP/RESIGN 1/12/18 SEP/RESIGN 1/19/18 SEP/RESIGN 1/19/18 SEP/RETIRED 1/26/18 SEP/RETIRED 3/1/18 SEP/RETIRED 3/1/18 SEP/RETIRED 4/13/18 SEP/TERM 1/24/18

Sacramento City Unified School District Personnel Transactions February 15, 2018

Attachment 2: CLASSIFIED 02/15/2018



SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

Agenda Item 10.1c

Meeting Date: February 15, 2018

<u>Subject</u>: Approve Business and Financial Report: Warrants, Checks and Electronic Transfers Issued for the period of December 2017 and January 2018

Information Item Only
Approval on Consent Agenda
Conference (for discussion only)
Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated:)
Conference/Action
Action
Public Hearing

Division: Business Services

Recommendation: Approve attached list of warrants and checks.

Background/Rationale: The detailed list of warrants, checks and electronic transfers issued for the period of December 2017 and January 2018 are available for the Board members upon request.

Financial Considerations: Normal business items that reflect payments from district funds.

LCAP Goal(s): Family and Community Empowerment; Operational Excellence

Documents Attached:

1. Warrants, Checks and Electronic Transfers – December 2017 and January 2018

Estimated Time: N/A Submitted by: Gerardo Castillo, CPA, Chief Business Officer Amari Watkins, Director, Accounting Services Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent Sacramento City Unified School District Warrants, Checks, and Electronic Transfers December 2017

Account	Document Numbers	<u>Fund</u>	Amount by Fund	Total by Account
County Accounts Payable Warrants for Operating Expenses	97-351987 - 97-352966	General (01) Charter (09) Adult Education (11) Child Development (12) Cafeteria (13) Deferred Maintenance (14) Building (21) Developer Fees (25) Mello Roos Capital Proj (49) Self Insurance (67/68) Payroll Revolving (76)	\$ 7,150,688.36 \$ 143,897.91 \$ 178,241.14 \$ 21,215.70 \$ 1,304,045.15 \$ 6,752.30 \$ 751,248.78 \$ 381.41 \$ 2,284.31 \$ 790,076.83 \$ 96,203.83	<u>\$ 10,445,035.72</u>
Alternate Cash Revolving Checks for Emergency Accounts Payable and Payroll	00001588 - 00001620	General (01) Payroll Revolving (76)	\$ 4,375.00 \$ 30,513.17	\$ 34,888.17
Payroll and Payroll Vendor Warrants	97819892 - 97821727	General (01) Charter (09) Adult Education (11) Child Development (12) Cafeteria (13) Payroll Revolving (76)	\$ 1,305,515.13 \$ 50,820.66 \$ 7,164.14 \$ 94,915.80 \$ 105,801.83 \$ 2,915,071.61	\$ 4,479,289.17
Payroll ACH Direct Deposit	ACH-01097906 - ACH-01104228	General (01) Charter (09) Adult Education (11) Child Development (12) Cafeteria (13) Building (21) Self Insurance (67/68) Payroll Revolving (76)	<pre>\$ 13,641,092.83 \$ 455,415.10 \$ 204,780.17 \$ 671,663.43 \$ 372,832.64 \$ 40,109.99 \$ 18,410.71 \$ 32,817.20</pre>	\$ 15,437,122.07
County Wire Transfers for Benefits, Debt Service, and Tax Payments	9700348687 - 9700348698	General (01) Payroll Revolving (76)	\$ 325,394.41 \$ 1,100,888.88 =	\$ 1,426,283.29

Total Warrants, Checks, and Electronic Transfers \$ 31,822,618.42

Sacramento City Unified School District Warrants, Checks, and Electronic Transfers January 2018

County Accounts Payable Warrants for Operating Expenses 97-352967 - 97-353805 General (01) \$ 3,476,066.87 Charter (09) \$ 49,007.71 Adult Education (11) \$ 46,975.35 Child Development (12) \$ 15,234.65 Catetria (13) \$ 66,884.14 Deferred Maintenance (14) \$ 43,922.75 Settleria (13) \$ 66,884.14 Settleria (13) Deferred Maintenance (14) \$ 43,922.75 Developer Fees (25) \$ 768,685.08 Settleria (13) \$ 766,68,98.03 Atternate Cash Revolving Checks for Emergency Accounts Payable and Payroll 00001621 - 00001647 General (01) \$ 12,919.96 Payroll and Payroll Vendor Warrants 97821728 - 97822963 General (01) \$ 1,210,315.62 Payroll and Payroll Vendor Warrants 97821728 - 97822963 General (01) \$ 1,210,315.62 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 1,210,315.62 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,438,133.78 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,438,133.78 Catetria (13) \$ 24,479,634.49 \$ 2,97,045.65 \$ 4,479,634.49 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,388,133.78	Account	Document Numbers	Fund	<u>An</u>	nount by Fund	1	otal by Account
Adult Education (11) \$ 46.975.35 Child Development (12) \$ 15.234.65 Cafeteria (13) \$ 2.428.206.82 Developer Fees (25) \$ 7.646.898.03 Mello Root Scapital Proj (49) \$ 105.172.60 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 12.919.96 \$ 7.646.898.03 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 12.919.96 \$ 7.646.898.03 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 12.919.96 \$ 7.646.898.03 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 12.919.96 \$ 7.646.898.03 Self Insurance (67/68) \$	County Accounts Payable Warrants	97-352967 - 97-353805	General (01)	\$	3,476,066.87		
Child Development (12) \$ 15,224,65 Gefateria (13) Gefateria (13) Gefateria (13) Gefateria (13) Control Control Contecont Contrecont Control Control Control Contrel Contro	for Operating Expenses		Charter (09)	\$	49,607.71		
Cafeteria (13) \$ 668,684.14 Deferred Maintenance (14) \$ 43,928.75 Building (21) \$ 2,428,208.82 Developer Fees (25) \$ 766,358.08 Melto Roos Capital Proj (49) \$ 105,172.60 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 13,241.10 Payroll Revolving Checks 00001621 - 00001647 General (01) \$ 30,007.00 Child Development (12) \$ 124.25 and Payroll \$ 266,52 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 12,10.315.62 Payroll and Payroll Vendor Warrants 97821728 - 97822963 General (01) \$ 1,210.315.62 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,388.76 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,388.76 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 2,997,404.56 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 114,382.76 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,386.76 Cafteria (13) \$ 384,570.44 Building (21) \$ 46,67.17 Adult Education (11) \$ 14,428.76			Adult Education (11)	\$	46,975.35		
Deferred Maintenance (14) Building (21) \$ 43,928.75 (24,28,208.82) Building (21) Developer Fees (25) Mello Roos Capital Proj (49) \$ 105,172.60 (313,241.10) Alternate Cash Revolving Checks for Emergency Accounts Payable and Payroll 00001621 - 00001647 General (01) Child Development (12) S 12,419.96 \$ 30,007.00 (12,919.96) Payroll and Payroll 00001621 - 00001647 General (01) Child Development (12) S 12,019.96 \$ 12,01315.62 (Charter (09) Adlt Education (11) Child Development (12) S 12,01315.62 Payroll and Payroll Vendor Warrants 97821728 - 97822963 General (01) Child Development (12) S 105,464.49 \$ 14,458.76 (246etrai (13)) Payroll Revolving (76) Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) Child Development (12) Cafeteria (13) \$ 14,388.76 (2,987,404.56) Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) Child Development (12) Cafeteria (13) \$ 14,368.76 (13) S 144,858.76 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104269 - ACH-01110344 General (01) Child Development (12) Cafeteria (13) \$ 14,367.64 (13) S 144,267.044 Set Insurance (67/68) S 17,164.21 \$ 16,276,719.64 \$ 16,276,719.64 County Wire Transfers for Benefits, Debt Service, and Tax Payments 9700348699 - 9700348713 General (01) Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 16,769,296.20			Child Development (12)		15,234.65		
Building (21) \$ 2.428,208.82 Developer Fees (25) \$ 786,858.08 Mello Roos Capital Proj (49) \$ 13,241.10 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 12,919.96 ior Emergency Accounts Payable and Payroll 00001621 - 00001647 General (01) \$ 30,007.00 Child Development (12) \$ 124.25 326.52 326.52 Payroll and Payroll 97821728 - 97822963 General (01) \$ 1,210,315.62 Payroll and Payroll Vendor Warrants 97821728 - 97822963 General (01) \$ 1,4733.89 Child Development (12) \$ 103,464.49 \$ 105,464.49 Caleteria (13) \$ 14,358.76 \$ 44,479,634.49 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,358.76 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,458.76 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 14,458.76 \$ 1,452.20 \$ Chid Development (12) \$ 706,258.87<					668,684.14		
Developer Fees (25) \$ 788,858.08 Mello Roos Capital Proj (49) \$ 105,172.60 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 13,241.10 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 13,241.10 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 13,241.10 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 12,219.9.9 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 266.52 Payroll and Payroll \$ 12,013.15.62 Charter (09) \$ 1,210,315.62 Charter (09) \$ 11,210,315.62 Charter (09) \$ 11,210,315.62 Charter (09) \$ 11,210,315.62 Charter (09) \$ 114,858.76 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,388,133.78 Charter (09) \$ 14,358,76.4 30,771.20 \$ Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,388,133.78 Charter (09) \$ 44,479,634.49 \$ 34,770.44 Building (21)			()		,		
Mello Roos Capital Proj (49) Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 105,172.60 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 13,241.10 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 12,919.96 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 30,007.00 Child Development (12) \$ 124.25 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 266.52 Payroll and Payroll \$ 15,083.42 Payroll and Payroll Vendor Warrants \$ 97821728 - 97822963 General (01) \$ 1,210,315.62 Charter (09) \$ 46,857.17 Adult Education (11) \$ 11,4733.89 Child Development (12) \$ 114,858.76 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,388,133.78 Charter (09) \$ 494,136.76 Adult Education (11) \$ 114,552.20 Child Development (12) \$ 706,259.87 Cafeteria (13) \$ 14,452.22.0 Child Development (2) \$ 706,259.87 Cafeteria (13) \$ 14,552.20 Child Development (2) \$ 706,259.87 Cafeteria (13) \$ 304,670.44 Building (21) \$ 40,161.18 <							
Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 13,241.10 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 12,919.96					,		
Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 12,919.96 Alternate Cash Revolving Checks for Emergency Accounts Payable and Payroll 00001621 - 00001647 General (01) \$ 30,007.00 Child Development (12) \$ 12,425 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 266.52 Payroll and Payroll \$ 7,646,898.03 \$ 45,481.19 Payroll and Payroll Vendor Warrants \$ 97821728 - 97822963 General (01) \$ 1,210,315.62 Charter (09) \$ 46,857.17 Adult Education (11) \$ 14,733.89 Child Development (12) \$ 14,733.89 General (01) \$ 14,438,133.78 Child Development (12) \$ 14,438,133.78 \$ 2,987,404.56 \$ 4,479,634.49 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,388,133.78 Child Development (12) \$ 05,8259.87 \$ 2,987,404.56 \$ 4,479,634.49 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,388,133.78 Child Development (12) \$ 708,259.87 \$ 2,987,404.56 \$ 384,570.44 Building (21) \$ 40,11.18 \$ 384,570.44 \$ 31,771.20 Cafeteria (13) \$ 384,570.44							
Alternate Cash Revolving Checks for Emergency Accounts Payable and Payroll 00001621 - 00001647 General (01) Child Development (12) Self Insurance (67/68) Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 30,007.00 S 124.25 Payroll and Payroll Vendor Warrants 97821728 - 97822963 General (01) Child Development (12) Self Insurance (67/68) Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 1,210,315.62 S 15,083.42 Payroll and Payroll Vendor Warrants 97821728 - 97822963 General (01) Child Development (12) Child Development (12) S 105,464.49 \$ 14,385.76 S 2,987,404.56 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) Charter (09) S 494,136.76 Adult Education (11) Charter (09) S 14,388,133.78 Charter (09) S 14,385,133.78 \$ 14,388,133.78 Charter (09) S 14,385,70.44 Building (21) S 14,522.20 Child Development (12) Calteeria (13) S 384,570.44 Building (21) S 40,161.18 Self Insurance (67/68) S 17,164.21 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 16,278,719.64 County Wire Transfers for Benefits, Debt Service, and Tax Payments 9700348699 - 9700348713 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 16,769,296.20							
Alternate Cash Revolving Checks for Emergency Accounts Payable and Payroll 00001621 - 00001647 General (01) \$ 30,007.00 Child Development (12) Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 124.25 Payroll and Payroll Vendor Warrants 97821728 - 97822963 General (01) \$ 1,210,315.62 Charter (09) \$ 46,857.17 Adult Education (11) \$ 14,733.89 Child Development (12) \$ 114,858.76 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 2,987,404.56 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,388,133.78 Charter (09) \$ 494,136.76			Payroll Revolving (76)	\$	12,919.96	•	7 0 10 000 00
for Emergency Accounts Payable and Payroll Child Development (12) Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 124.25 206.52 Payroll and Payroll Vendor Warrants 97821728 - 97822963 General (01) Chatter (09) \$ 1,210,315.62 Chatter (09) \$ 46,857.17 46,857.17 Payroll and Payroll Vendor Warrants 97821728 - 97822963 General (01) Chatter (09) \$ 14,338.9 Child Development (12) S 105,464.49 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) Chatter (09) \$ 14,388,133.78 Chatter (09) Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) Chatter (09) \$ 14,388,13.78 Chatter (09) Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) Chatter (09) \$ 14,388,13.78 Chatter (09) Carleteria (13) \$ 14,452.20 Child Development (12) \$ 708,259.87 Carleteria (13) \$ 384,570.44 Building (21) Building (21) \$ 40,161.18 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 17,164.21 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 16,278,719.64 County Wire Transfers for Benefits, Debt Service, and Tax Payments 9700348699 - 9700348713 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 40,823.53 S 16,769,296.20						\$	7,646,898.03
and Payroll Self Insurance (67/68) Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 266.52 \$ 15,083.42 Payroll and Payroll Vendor Warrants 97821728 - 97822963 General (01) Charter (09) \$ 1,210,315.62 Charter (09) \$ 46,857.17 Adult Education (11) Adult Education (11) \$ 14,733.89 Child Development (12) \$ 105,464.49 S 2,987,404.56 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) Charter (09) \$ 14,388,133.78 Adult Education (11) Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) Charter (09) \$ 14,388,133.78 Adult Education (11) Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) Charter (09) \$ 14,388,133.78 Adult Education (11) Bayroll Revolving (76) \$ 14,388,133.78 Adult Education (11) \$ 14,452.20 Cafeteria (13) \$ 384,570.44 Building (21) Building (21) \$ 40,161.18 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 17,164.21 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 16,278,719.64 County Wire Transfers for Benefits, Debt Service, and Tax Payments 9700348699 - 9700348713 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 40,823.53 \$ 16,769,296.20	Alternate Cash Revolving Checks	00001621 - 00001647	General (01)	\$	30,007.00		
Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 15,083.42 Payroll and Payroll Vendor Warrants 97821728 - 97822963 General (01) \$ 1,210,315.62 Charter (09) \$ 46,857.17 Adult Education (11) \$ 14,733.89 Child Development (12) \$ 105,464.49 Cafeteria (13) \$ 114,858.76 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 2,987,404.56 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,388,133.78 Charter (09) \$ 494,136.76 Adult Education (11) \$ 214,522.20 Charter (09) \$ 494,136.76 Adult Education (11) \$ 214,522.20 Charter (13) \$ 384,570.44 Building (21) \$ 40,161.18 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 17,164.21 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 16,278,719.64 County Wire Transfers for Benefits, Debt Service, and Tax Payments 9700348699 - 9700348713 General (01) \$ 40,823.53	3		Child Development (12)		124.25		
Payroll and Payroll Vendor Warrants 97821728 - 97822963 General (01) \$ 1,210,315.62 Charter (09) \$ 46,857.17 Adult Education (11) \$ 14,733.89 Child Development (12) \$ 105,464.49 Cafeteria (13) \$ 114,858.76 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,388,133.78 Charter (09) \$ 494,136.76 Adult Education (11) \$ 214,522.20 Child Development (12) \$ 708,259.87 Cafeteria (13) \$ 384,570.44 Building (21) \$ 40,161.18 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 17,164.21 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 31,771.20	and Payroll		Self Insurance (67/68)	\$	266.52		
Payroll and Payroll Vendor Warrants 97821728 - 97822963 General (01) \$ 1,210,315.62 Charter (09) \$ 46,857.17 Adult Education (11) \$ 14,733.89 Child Development (12) \$ 105,464.49 Cafeteria (13) \$ 114,858.76 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,388,133.78 Charter (09) \$ 494,136.76 Adult Education (11) \$ 214,522.20 Child Development (12) \$ 708,259.87 Cafeteria (13) \$ 384,570.44 Building (21) \$ 40,161.18 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 17,164.21 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 16,278,719.64			Payroll Revolving (76)	\$	15,083.42		
Charter (09) \$ 46,857.17 Adult Education (11) \$ 14,733.89 Child Development (12) \$ 105,464.49 Cafeteria (13) \$ 114,858.76 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 2,987,404.56 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,388,133.78 Charter (09) \$ 494,136.76					:	\$	45,481.19
Charter (09) \$ 46,857.17 Adult Education (11) \$ 14,733.89 Child Development (12) \$ 105,464.49 Cafeteria (13) \$ 114,858.76 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 2,987,404.56 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,388,133.78 Charter (09) \$ 494,136.76	Payroll and Payroll Vandar Warrante	07821728 - 07822063	General (01)	¢	1 210 315 62		
Adult Education (11) \$ 14,733.89 Child Development (12) \$ 105,464.49 Cafeteria (13) \$ 114,858.76 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 2,987,404.56 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,388,133.78 Charter (09) \$ 494,136.76 Adult Education (11) \$ 214,522.20 Child Development (12) \$ 708,259.87 Cafeteria (13) \$ 384,570.44 Building (21) \$ 40,161.18 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 17,71.20 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 17,71.20 \$ 16,278,719.64		97021720 - 97022903	()		, ,		
Child Development (12) Cafeteria (13) Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 105,464.49 \$ 114,858.76 Payroll Revolving (76) Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) Charter (09) \$ 14,388,133.78 Charter (09) ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) Charter (09) \$ 14,388,133.78 Charter (09) \$ 14,388,133.78 Charter (09) Adult Education (11) \$ 214,522.20 Child Development (12) \$ 708,259.87 Cafeteria (13) Child Development (12) \$ 708,259.87 Cafeteria (13) \$ 384,570.44 Building (21) Building (21) \$ 40,161.18 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 17,164.21 Payroll Revolving (76) County Wire Transfers for Benefits, Debt Service, and Tax Payments 9700348699 - 9700348713 General (01) \$ 40,823.53 \$ 16,769,296.20					,		
Cafeteria (13) \$ 114,858.76 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 2,987,404.56 \$ 4,479,634.49 Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,388,133.78 Charter (09) \$ 494,136.76 Adult Education (11) \$ 214,522.20 Child Development (12) \$ 708,259.87 Cafeteria (13) \$ 384,570.44 Building (21) \$ 40,161.18 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 17,164.21 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 16,278,719.64							
Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 2,987,404.56					,		
Payroll ACH Direct Deposit ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344 General (01) \$ 14,388,133.78 Charter (09) \$ 494,136.76 Adult Education (11) \$ 214,522.20 Child Development (12) \$ 708,259.87 Cafeteria (13) \$ 384,570.44 Building (21) \$ 40,161.18 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 17,164.21 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 16,278,719.64							
Charter (09) \$ 494,136.76 Adult Education (11) \$ 214,522.20 Child Development (12) \$ 708,259.87 Cafeteria (13) \$ 384,570.44 Building (21) \$ 40,161.18 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 17,164.21 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 31,771.20 \$ 16,278,719.64 County Wire Transfers for Benefits, 9700348699 - 9700348713 General (01) \$ 40,823.53 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 16,769,296.20			· _)	<u> </u>	_,,	\$	4,479,634.49
Charter (09) \$ 494,136.76 Adult Education (11) \$ 214,522.20 Child Development (12) \$ 708,259.87 Cafeteria (13) \$ 384,570.44 Building (21) \$ 40,161.18 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 17,164.21 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 31,771.20 \$ 16,278,719.64 County Wire Transfers for Benefits, 9700348699 - 9700348713 General (01) \$ 40,823.53 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 16,769,296.20							
Adult Education (11) \$ 214,522.20 Child Development (12) \$ 708,259.87 Cafeteria (13) \$ 384,570.44 Building (21) \$ 40,161.18 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 17,164.21 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 31,771.20 County Wire Transfers for Benefits, Debt Service, and Tax Payments 9700348699 - 9700348713 General (01) \$ 40,823.53 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 16,769,296.20	Payroll ACH Direct Deposit	ACH-01104229 - ACH-01110344	()		, ,		
Child Development (12) \$ 708,259.87 Cafeteria (13) \$ 384,570.44 Building (21) \$ 40,161.18 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 17,164.21 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 31,771.20 \$ 16,278,719.64 County Wire Transfers for Benefits, 9700348699 - 9700348713 General (01) \$ 40,823.53 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 16,769,296.20					,		
Cafeteria (13) \$ 384,570.44 Building (21) \$ 40,161.18 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 17,164.21 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 31,771.20 Self Insurance (67/68) Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 16,278,719.64 Self Insurance (67/68) Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 16,278,719.64 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 16,769,296.20							
Building (21) \$ 40,161.18 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 17,164.21 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 31,771.20 Self Insurance (67/68) \$ 16,278,719.64 County Wire Transfers for Benefits, 9700348699 - 9700348713 General (01) \$ 40,823.53 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 16,769,296.20			• • • • •		,		
Self Insurance (67/68) Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 17,164.21 \$ 31,771.20 County Wire Transfers for Benefits, Debt Service, and Tax Payments 9700348699 - 9700348713 Payroll Revolving (76) General (01) \$ 40,823.53 \$ 16,769,296.20							
Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 31,771.20 \$ 16,278,719.64 \$ 16,278,719.64 County Wire Transfers for Benefits, Debt Service, and Tax Payments 9700348699 - 9700348713 General (01) \$ 40,823.53 Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 16,769,296.20 \$ 16,769,296.20					,		
State \$ 16,278,719.64 County Wire Transfers for Benefits, 9700348699 - 9700348713 General (01) \$ 40,823.53 Debt Service, and Tax Payments Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 16,769,296.20			()				
Debt Service, and Tax Payments Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 16,769,296.20			r ayroll revolving (70)	Ψ	51,771.20	\$	16,278,719.64
Debt Service, and Tax Payments Payroll Revolving (76) \$ 16,769,296.20							
	County Wire Transfers for Benefits,	9700348699 - 9700348713		\$	40,823.53		
¢ 16.810.110.73	Debt Service, and Tax Payments		Payroll Revolving (76)	\$	16,769,296.20		
						\$	16,810,119.73

Total Warrants, Checks, and Electronic Transfers \$ 45,260,853.08



SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

Agenda Item 10.1d

Meeting Date: February 15, 2018

<u>Subject</u>: Approve Resolution No. 2984: Approve Temporary Interfund Transfers of Special or Restricted Fund Monies

Information Item Only Approval on Consent Agenda Conference (for discussion only) Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____) Conference/Action Action Public Hearing

Division: Business Services

<u>Recommendation</u>: Approve Resolution No. 2984, To Establish Temporary Interfund Transfers of Special or Restricted Fund Monies, and rescind prior Resolution No. 2923, Effective February 15, 2018.

Background/Rationale: As a result of the budget challenges facing the State of California, the Governor has proposed delays in funding to California schools from June to July, creating a potential cash flow shortage for this district. In prior years, the district has opted to issue Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes (TRAN) as a form of external borrowing to cover any potential shortfalls in a timely manner. The current financial market makes this form of borrowing a more costly option for the district, and not recommended at this point.

Education Code Section 42603 allows the district to engage in internal borrowings between any fund. This option may be used in addition to the issuance of a TRAN. Monies may be temporarily transferred to another fund for payment of obligations. The transferred amounts shall not be available for appropriation or considered income to the borrowing fund and shall be repaid in the same fiscal year or in the following fiscal year if the transfer occurs within the final 120 calendar days of the fiscal year. Borrowing shall occur only when the receiving fund will earn sufficient income in the current fiscal year to repay the amount transferred, and no more than 75 percent of the maximum of monies held in any fund during a current fiscal year may be transferred. Financial Considerations: Provides flexibility to ensure sufficient cash flow.

LCAP Goal(s): Family and Community Empowerment; Operational Excellence

Documents Attached:

1. Resolution No. 2984, To Establish Temporary Interfund Transfers of Special or Restricted Fund Monies

Estimated Time: N/A

Submitted by: Gerardo Castillo, CPA, Chief Business Officer

Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

RESOLUTION NO. 2984

Approve Temporary Interfund Transfers of Special or Restricted Fund Monies

WHEREAS, the governing board of any school district may direct that monies held in any fund or account may be temporarily transferred to another fund or account of the district for payment of obligations as authorized by Education Code Section 42603; and

WHEREAS, the transfer shall be accounted for as temporary borrowing between funds or accounts and shall not be available for appropriation or be considered income to the borrowing fund or account; and

WHEREAS, amounts transferred shall be repaid either in the same fiscal year, or in the following fiscal year if the transfer takes place within the final 120 calendar days of a fiscal year;

BE IT RESOLVED AND ORDERED that the Sacramento City Unified School District Board of Education, in accordance with the provisions of Education Code section 42603, adopts the following authorization for fiscal year 2017-18 to temporarily transfer monies between funds provided that all transfers are approved by the Superintendent or designee.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Sacramento City Unified School District Board of Education on this 15th day of February, 2018, by the following vote:

AYES: _____ NOES: _____ ABSTAIN: _____ ABSENT: _____

> Jessie Ryan President of the Board of Education

ATTESTED TO:

Jorge A. Aguilar Secretary of the Board of Education



SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

Agenda Item 10.1e

Meeting Date: February 15, 2018

Subject: Approve Sutter Middle School Field Trip to Ashland, Oregon, March 6-8, 2018

Division: Academic Office

<u>Recommendation</u>: Approve Sutter Middle School Field Trip to Ashland, Oregon from March 6, 2018 to March 8, 2018.

Background/Rationale: On March 6, 2018 a group of 73 students, 20 parent chaperones, and two teacher chaperones from Sutter Middle School will travel via charter bus to Ashland, Oregon to see plays at the Oregon Shakespeare Festival. This will allow students to experience acclaimed literature and a series of plays performed professionally.

Financial Considerations: No cost to the district.

LCAP Goal(s): College and Career Ready Students

Documents Attached: 1. Out of State Field Trip Documents

Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A Submitted by: Iris Taylor, Chief Academic Officer Mary Hardin Young, Instructional Assistant Superintendent Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

Sacramento City Unified School District FIELD TRIP REQUEST FORM (USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH TRIP)

Parent Permission Form is required for each student field trip. See below reference distribution section for details concerning each type of trip.

School Name Sutter Middle School	Date	12	/ 21	120	017
Teacher's Name_Elaine TomR	om #	216		lephone # ⁹¹	
Field Trip Destination Ashland, Oregon			Fa	ax # <u>916-264-</u> 3	3436
Local-50 mile radius (bus/walking) Local-50 mile radius (driver leg (forward directly to Field Trip Office)	l trips) [] Oi	ut-of-Tov	wn (Beyond :	50 mile radius)
Overnight Out-of-State/Country Involving Swin	nming	ı or Wadin	19 [Unusual /	Activities
Educational nature of field trip/excursion_Students will participate in in Ashland, Oregon.	the C	Dregon	Shake	speare Fe	estival
Depart Date 3 / 6 / 18 Time 8:30 AM am/pm Return	Date_	3 / 8	/ 18		PM_am/pm
TRANSPORTATION will be provided by: Walking School Bus - Charter Bus Company (certified): Yes No - Chee Private Vehicle/Parent Driver/Faculty Driver - Complete Volunteer and driver, must have fingerprint clearance (check with Human Reference) Public Transportation Train Commercial Airline	ck wi Perse sourc	th Field Tr onal Autor	ip Office nobile U	e Jse Form for	
Funding Source_parentsFinancial Assis	tance	Available	?	Yes	No
Number of students participating: 73					
Adult Chaperones/Drivers: DRIVER				DRIV	'ER
1) yes 0 2) 3) yes no 4)				_ 🗌 yes _ 🗌 yes	ino no
Teachers and Staff Attending:					
1) Elaine Tom yes no 2) Robert Cor 3) yes no 4) Principal Approval Wes no 4) Risk Management Approval (Unusual Activities) Wes Mathematical Activities) Segment Administrator Approval Mathematical Activities) Mathematical Activities)	Å	ate 1/	23/1	1' 1	no no

Distribution: Refer to the Field Trip Information Form RSK 106F for the forms and distribution required for each trip:

1. Local Trip (school or charter bus): (50-mile radius) - Submit to Principal for approval. Maintain all documents at site and forward a copy to Segment Administrator.

2

3.

4.

5,

6.

Local Trip (school or charter bus): (50-mile radius) - Submit to Principal for approval. Maintain all documents at site and forward a copy to Segment Administrator. Local Trip: (50-mile radius: driver led, walking trip) – Submit driver led trips to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator for approval 6 weeks prior to trip. Out-of-Town: (beyond 50-mile radius) – Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator for approval 6 weeks prior to trip. Out-of-Town: (beyond 50-mile radius) – Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator for approval 6 weeks prior to trip. Out-of-Town: (beyond 50-mile radius) – Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator for approval 6 weeks prior to trip. Overnight Trip: Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator for approval 6 weeks prior to trip. Trip Involving Swimming or Wading: Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator for approval 6 weeks prior to trip. Trip Involving Unusual Activities (Water sports or high risk activities such as rafting, snorkeling, rock climbing, skiing, etc.) - Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator for approval 6 weeks prior to trip. Out-of-State/Country: Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator for approval 6 weeks prior to trip. Board of Education and Risk Management approval prior to trip. Segment Administrator will place field trip item on Board Agenda. Trips not submitted to Segment Administrator 6 weeks prior to trip will be considered automatically rejected by the Board of Education. Approved forms will be returned by Segment Administrator Maintain a copy of all forms at site for 2 wears 7.

8 Approved forms will be returned by Segment Administrator. Maintain a copy of all forms at site for 2 years.

Sacramento City Unified School District OUT-OF-STATE OR OUT-OF-COUNTRY TRAVEL REQUEST

School Name Su	tter Middle Scho	ol	_{Date} 11 ,13 ,17
			Telephone # ⁹¹⁶⁻³⁹⁵⁻⁵³⁷⁰
	tion Ashland, Orego		
Reason for travel	Students will stay	at the South	ern Oregon University
			iys from the Oregon
Shakespear	e Festival, take fou	ur hours of w	vorkshop provided by
the Ctr for S	hakespeare educa	ators and lea	arn about the history.

List unusual activities, water activities or high risk activities (examples: rafting, snorkeling, rock climbing, skiing, etc.) as a special parent waiver may be required. Submit copy of contract or waiver to Risk Management for review before signing. Attach a detailed itinerary for each day

Signed	M
Approvals:	
$\sqrt{2}$	1/23/18
Principal	Date
Vindren Mochart	212110
Risk Management Dep	Date
manoniz	2,2,18
Segment Administrator	Date
	215118
Superintendent	Date
Board Approval Date	

TRAVEL REQUEST FORM (ACC-F014)

Sacramento City Unified School District

Request to Attend: Purpose for Attending: Conference/Workshop			Instructions: This form must be completed and received in Accounts Payable at least 30 days prior to the proposed trip- 60 days if out-of-state.					
Conference/Workshop		evelopment						
Business Meeting	Continued Edu	cation Credits Earned		REQ #				
School/Department Sutter Middle So	chool			Date	Jan 9, 2018			
Date(s) of Event March 6-8, 2018		Location Ashland, Oreg	gon					
Event Title (attach brochure)	regon Shakespeare Festiva	I						
Students will participate in college life and watch two plays performed by the Oregon Shakespeare Fesitval. Purpose* *(what value does this activity give students, attendees, staff, department/site or community?) This travel will align with the District's strategic plan? Common Core Standards.								
	p	non Core Standards.						
How will this activity/event be used a Name of Attendee(s) (attach sheet for additional a		Position	Substitute No		Budget Code			
Elaine Tom	Teacher		(Y/N)** R	tequired	(for substitute)			
Robert Cortes	Teacher		No 💌					
			No					
			No					
	L			Additional	Attendees Attached			
**IF A SUBSTITUTE IS NEEDED, Approvals:	SEND A COPY OF THIS FO	IRM TO PERSONNEL, BO		ict cost for all attende				
00	1	1 1/23/18		Registratio				
Principal Department Head Sign	nature & Print Name	 Date ,		Meals included?	X			
manne	-	2/2/18	В		D			
Cabinet Level or Designed Sign	ature	Date		odging				
- MM		LILIY	<u>۱۲</u>	ansportation				
Chief Business Officer Signatur	e	Date	M	eals				
Superintendent or Designee Sig	nature	Date	O	Other				
	,	5410						
Categorical	Budget Code(s);			\$				
General Fund/Unrestricted			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$\$				
***If any meals are included in the	e cost of registration, how I	many of each: Breakf	ast	Lunch	Dinner			
Prepayment Requested: All che								
		quisition #		oilar Amount				
Registration Fee Hotel Airfare **** Car Rental ****					5 5 5			

1

**** If airfare or car rental is requested send a copy of this form to Purchasing Box 830



SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

Agenda Item 10.1f

Meeting Date: February 15, 2018

<u>Subject</u>: Approve Luther Burbank High School Field Trip to Reno, Nevada, March 2-3, 2018

Information Item Only
 Approval on Consent Agenda
 Conference (for discussion only)
 Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____)
 Conference/Action
 Action
 Public Hearing

Division: Academic Office

Recommendation: Approve Luther Burbank High School Field Trip to Reno, Nevada March 2-3, 2018

Background/Rationale: March 2-3, 2018, a group of 45 students, and six teacher and parent chaperones from Luther Burbank High School will travel via charter bus to Reno, Nevada, to participate in an NJROTC All Navy Drill Meet. Students will have the opportunity to demonstrate championship level drill team skills learned in their ROTC class. All drill teams will demonstrate their specific areas of drill excellence against 20 other teams from across the west coast. They will experience team building, hone their leadership skills, and bring lessons learned back to the ROTC.

Financial Considerations: No cost to the district. Expenses paid through the NJROTC. Financial assistance from NJROTC was made available for students in need.

LCAP Goal(s): College and Career Ready Students

Documents Attached:

1. Out of State Field Trip Documents

Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A

Submitted by: Iris Taylor, Chief Academic Officer

Tu Moua-Carroz, Instructional Assistant Superintendent

Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

Sacramento City Unified School District FIELD TRIP REQUEST FORM (USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH TRIP)

Parent Permission Form is required for each student field trip. See below referer	ce distribution section	for details concernin	ig each type of trip.
School Name_Luther Burbank High School	Date 12	<u>ر</u> 20	<u>/</u> 2017
Teacher's Name_Eric Salcedo	Date_12 Room #_H-7	Telephon Fax#	e # <u>433-5145</u>
Field Trip Destination NJROTC Drill Meet, Damonte Ranch High School	ol, 10500 Rio Wrai	ngler Parkway R	leno, NV 89521
Local-50 mile radius (bus/walking) Local-50 mile radius (driv (forward directly to Field Trip Office)	er led trips) 🔳 🤇	Out-of-Town (Be	yond 50 mile radius)
Overnight Out-of-State/Country Involving Route CA-99 N, I-80, US-580 S to Veterans Parkway and	•	· _	sual Activities
Educational nature of field trip/excursion Cadets will compete in a	n West Coast a	all Navy Drill	Competition,
Hone leadership skills, work on team building and cama	raderie.		
Depart Date 03 /02 /2018 Time 8am _am/pm Re	turn Date 03 /0	3 /2018 Time	7pmam/pm
TRANSPORTATION will be provided by: Walking School E Charter Bus Company (certified): Yes No Private Vehicle/Parent Driver/Faculty Driver - Complete Volu and driver, must have fingerprint clearance (check with Huma Public Transportation Public Transportation Train Commercial Airline	- Check with Field hteer Personal Aut an Resources for fing he Other:	Trip Office omobile Use For ngerprint clearar	m for each vehicle nces)
Funding Source_NJROTC Financial	Assistance Availab	le? 🔳 Yes	🗋 No
Number of students participating; <u>45</u>			
Adult Chaperones/Drivers: DRIVER			DRIVER
1) Karen Jones yes no 2) Richar 3) Sue Diaz yes no 4)	d Diaz	trend f	res 🔳 no res 🗌 no
Teachers and Staff Attending:			
1) Tom Jones yes no 2) Eric Salo 3) Nina Linskiy yes no 4)	edo	Uyes	no no
Principal Approval	Date_[212117	
Risk Management Approval (Unusual Activities)	Date	230	
Segment Administrator Approval	Date/:	24/18	
Distribution: Refer to the Field Trip Information Form RSK 105F for the forms and distribution require	ed for each trip:		

Local Trip (school or charter bus): (50-mile radius) - Submit to Principal for approval. Maintain all documents at site and forward a copy to Segment Administrator.
 Local Trip: (50-mile radius; driver led, waking trip) - Submit the principal for approval. Maintain all documents at site and forward a copy to Segment Administrator.
 Local Trip: (50-mile radius; driver led, waking trip) - Submit the principal for approval fue forward to Segment Administrator for approval 6 weeks prior to trip.
 Out-of-Town: (bayond 50-mile radius) - Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator for approval 6 weeks prior to trip.
 Out-of-Town: (bayond 50-mile radius) - Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator for approval 6 weeks prior to trip.
 OvernIght Trip: Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator for approval 6 weeks prior to trip.
 Trip Involving Swimming or Wading: Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator for approval 6 weeks prior to trip.
 Trip Involving Unusual Activities (Water sports or high risk activities such as raiting, snorkeling, rack climbing, skiing, etc.) - Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator.
 Out-of-State/Country: Submit to Principal for approval 6 segment Administrator.

⁷ Out-of-State/Country: Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator for approval 6 weeks prior to trip. Must have Superintendent, Board of Education and Risk Management approval prior to trip. Segment Administrator will place field trip item on Board Agenda. Trips not submitted to Segment Administrator 6 weeks prior to trip will be considered automatically rejected by the Board of Education. 8. Approved forms will be returned by Segment Administrator. Maintain a copy of all forms at site for 2 years.

Sacramento City Unified School District OUT-OF-STATE OR OUT-OF-COUNTRY TRAVEL REQUEST

School Name_Luther Burba	nk High School	Date 03 /2-3 / 2018
Teacher's Name Eric Salcedo		Telephone # ⁹³⁶⁻⁷³⁰⁻⁶⁷⁸⁹
Field Trip Destination All Navy	Drill Meet, Reno N	levada
Reason for travel	idents the opportunity to de	emonstrate championship level
drill team skills learned in their ROTC		
drill excellence against 20 other tear	ns from across the West C	oast. The will team build, hone
leadership skills, bring lessons learne	d back to the ROTC. This e	xperience cannot be duplicated.

List unusual activities, water activities or high risk activities (examples: rafting, snorkeling, rock climbing, skiing, etc.) as a special parent waiver may be required. Submit copy of contract or waiver to Risk Management for review before signing. Attach a detailed itinerary for each day

Signed Teacher Approvals: 12,72,17 Date <u>13 / 18</u> Date agement Dent 24 / 18 Date 1 Segment Administrator 126 118 Superinte Date

Board Approval Date

1	Drint	Form	
		runn	

TRAVEL REQUEST FORM (ACC-F014)

Sacramento City Unified School District

Request to Attend:	Purpose for Attending:	:	Instructions: This form must be completed and received in Accounts Payable at least 30 days prior to the
└─ Conference/Workshop	☐ Professional Developme	proposed trip- 60 days if out-of-state.	
Business Meeting	Continued Education Cre	dits Earned	REQ #
School/Department Luther Burbank	High School		Date Dec 20, 2017
Date(s) of Event 3/2-3/18	Location	Damonte Ranch High Sc	chool - Reno, NV
Event Title (attach brochure)	NJROTC Drill Meet		
Purpose* Cadets competition			
	udents, attendees, staff, department/site o	r community?)	
What Board goal/priority does this	s travel support? Career Readiness		derite to an an and the statement of the lattice
How will this activity/event be ι	used and shared? During Class		
Name of Attendee(s) (attach sheet for additional atter	ndees) Position		of Days Budget Code quired (for substitute)
Tom Jones	Teacher	No	
Eric Salcedo	Teacher	No	
Nina Linsky	Teacher	No	
		Yes	
*#IF A SUBSTITUTE IS NEEDED, 5	SEND A COPY OF THIS FORM TO PER	RSONNEL, BOX 770	Additional Attendees Attached
Approvals: Principal/Department Head]	//9//8 Re Date B	t cost for all attendees (estimate)
Associate Superintendent/Assistan	it Superintendent		dging Insportation
Deputy Superintenden//CFO (Finar	nce)	Date Me	als
		1 26 LY Oth	her
Superintendent or Designee		Date	TOTAL
Categorical	Budget Code(s): No cost to dist	rict - Navy will reimburse	\$ 0.00
General Fund/Unrestricted			\$
***If any maple are included in the	cost of registration, how many of each:	Breakfast Lunc	h Dinner
	ks will be sent to the site/department ur	A	
r repayment requested. All oncos	Requisition #		llar Amount
Registration Fee	An and the second s		
Hotel			
Airfare ****	·		
Car Rental ****			
	ted, send a copy of this form to Purcha	ising, Box 830 C-F014	Page 1 of
Rev.E 1-22-07	AC	TIVIT	ageron

Luther Burbank High School Field Trip Adult Chaperones List (Add'I. Names) Damonte Ranch High School – Reno, Nevada March 2-3, 2018

Jones, Karen

Diaz, Sue

Diaz, Richard



Agenda Item 10.1g

Meeting Date: February 15, 2018

<u>Subject</u>: Approve Youth Development, Men's Leadership Academy (MLA) Field Trip to Atlanta, Georgia from April 5 – 8, 2018

Information Item Only Approval on Consent Agenda Conference (for discussion only) Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: ______ Conference/Action Action Public Hearing

Division: Deputy Superintendent

<u>Recommendation</u>: Approve Youth Development, Men's Leadership Academy to attend the Student African American Brotherhood National Conference in Atlanta, Georgia from April 5, 2018 – April 8, 2018.

Background/Rationale: On April 5, 2018 – April 8, 2018, the Men's Leadership Academy students will travel by commercial airline to Atlanta, Georgia to attend the Student African American Brotherhood National Conference.

Financial Considerations: There is no cost to the District. Expenses will be paid by the Stuart Foundation Grand funds.

LCAP Goal(s): College and Career Ready Students

Documents Attached:

1. Out-of-state field trip documents

Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A

Submitted by: Lisa Allen, Deputy Superintendent

Doug Huscher, Assistant Superintendent

Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

Sacramento City Unified School District FIELD TRIP REQUEST FORM (USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH TRIP)

Parent Permission Form is required for each student field trip. See below reference distribution section for details concerning each type of trip.
School Name_ Youth Development Date_ 1 / 17 / 2018
Teacher's Name Adrian Williams Room #Telephone # 916-643-9227
Fax #
Field Trip Destination Atlanta, Georgia
Local-50 mile radius (bus/walking) Local-50 mile radius (driver led trips) Out-of-Town (Beyond 50 mile radius
Overnight Out-of-State/Country Involving Swimming or Wading Unusual Activities
Route Southwest flight from Sacramento, CA to Atlanta, GA
Educational nature of field trip/excursion To attend the Student African American Brotherhood National Conference
Depart Date <u>4 / 5 / 18 _{Time} 5:30a _{am/pm}</u> Return Date <u>4 / 8 / 18 _{Time} 1:30p _{am/pm}</u>
TRANSPORTATION will be provided by: Walking School Bus - contact Transportation Field Trip Office Charter Bus Company (certified): Yes No - Check with Field Trip Office
Private Vehicle/Parent Driver/Faculty Driver - Complete Volunteer Personal Automobile Use Form for each vehicle
and driver, must have fingerprint clearance (check with Human Resources for fingerprint clearances)
Public Transportation Train Commercial Airline Other:
Funding Source Stuart Foundation Grant Financial Assistance Available?
Number of students participating:15
Adult Chaperones/Drivers: DRIVER DRIVER
1) Dylan Fisher yes no 2) Wellington Smith yes no 3) yes no 4) yes no
3) [yes] no 4) yes] no
Teachers and Staff Attending:
1) Marcus Strother yes no 2) Adrian Williams yes no
3) yes [ng 4) yes [no
Principal Approval
Risk Management Approval (Upusual Activities)
Segment Administrator ApprovalDate 112,5/18
V/

Distribution: Refer to the Field Trip Information Form R3K 100F for the forms and distribution required for each trip:

Local Trip (bus/walking): (50-mile radius) - Submit to Principal for approval. Maintain all documents at site and forward a copy to the Field Trip Office. 1. Local Trip: (50-mile radius: driver led trip) - Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator for approval 6 weeks prior to trip. Forward approved copy to the 2.

Field Trip Office. 3_

Out-of-Town: (beyond 50-mile radius) - Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator for approval 6 weeks prior to trip. Forward approved copy to the Field Trip Office. 4

Overnight Trip: Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator for approval 6 weeks prior to trip. Forward approved a copy to the Field Trip Office. 5.

Trip Involving Swimming or Wading: Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator for approval 6 weeks prior to trip. Forward approved copy to the Field Trip Office. 6.

Trip Involving Unusual Activities (Water sports or high risk activities such as rafting, snorkeling, rock climbing, skling, etc.) - Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator for approval 6 weeks prior to trip. Segment Administrator will forward to Risk Management for additional approval. Forward approved copy to the Field Trip Office. May require Special Event Liability Insurance.

7 Out-of-State/Country: Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator for approval SIX (6) WEEKS prior to trip. Segment Administrator will forward to Risk Management for additional approval. Must have Superintendent and Board approval prior to trip. Segment Administrator will place field trip item on Board Agenda. Trips not submitted to Segment Administrator 6 weeks prior to trip will be considered automatically rejected by the Board.

Approved forms will be returned by Segment Administrator. Maintain a copy of all forms at site for 2 years. 8.

Field Trip Request Form RSK-F106A

	TRAVEL REQUEST FO Sacramento City Unifie	•	14)	
Request to Attend: R Conference/Workshop Student Conference	to Attend: Purpose for Attending:		Instructions: This form must be completed and received in Accounts Payable at least 30 days prior to the proposed trip- 60 days if out-of-state.	
Business Meeting	Continued Education Credits E	arned	REQ #	
School/Department YOUTH DEVELC	DPMENT DEPARTMENT		Date Jan 12, 2018	
Date(s) of Event 4/6 - 4/7/18 (TRAV	EL 4/5 - 4/7/18) Location ATLA	NTA, GA		
Event Title (attach brochure)	TH ANNUAL SAAB NATIONAL CONFERENCE	CE 2018		
	BUILD RELATIONSHIPS THAT WILL ENLIG E TO MAKE A DIFFERENCE IN THE LIVES O		ROFESSIONALS, COMMUNITY ACTIVISTS, AND COLOR.	
"(what value does this activity give stud How does this travel align with the Dis	lents, attendees, staff, department/site or commu trict's strategic plan? BMOC WITHIN SCUSD		ACCESS TO ALL STUDENTS, INCLUDING	
How will this activity/event be used an Name of Attendee(s) (attach sheet for additional att	Position	Substitute No	Badget edit	
MARCUS STOTHER	COORDINATOR	No	equired (for substitute)	
ADRIAN WILLIAMS	SPECIALIST	No		
DYLAN FISHER	PROG ASSOCIATE	No		
WELLINGTON (PJ) SMITH	PROG ASSOCIATE	No		
STACEY AULT	DIRECTOR	No		
			Additional Attendees Attached	
Approvals:	END A COPY OF THIS FORM TO PERSONN	IEL. BOX 770	District cost for all attendees (estimate)	
	1			
Registration Fee *** 1225.00				
Principal/Department Head Signa	ature & Print Name Da	te	Meals included? No	
Cabinet Level or Designee Signa	turo	Lo	dging 1, 286.51	
Cabinet Level of Designee Signa	ture Dat			
			ansportation <u>3, 103.19</u>	
Chief Business Officer Signature	Dat		eals 862.50	
			her	
Superintendent or Designee Sign	ature Dat	e	TOTAL \$6,477.20 .00	
Categorical	Budget Code(s): 01-9063-0-5230-00	-0000-2100-000-07		
General Fund/Unrestricted			\$\$	
***If any meals are included in the	cost of registration, how many of each:	Breakfast	Lunch Dinner	
Prepayment Requested: All check	s will be sent to the site/department unless	prior arrangements I	nave been made (with AP) to pick up check	
	Requisition #	Do	llar Amount	
Registration Fee	V18-01094	1225.00	0	
Hotel	V18-01092	1286.5		
Airfare ****	V18-01093	2645.00		
Car Rental ****	B18-01008	458.19		
**** If airfare or car rental is reque	sted, send a copy of this form to Purchas	sing, Box 830		
Rev.F 3-22-11	ACC-F014	•	Page 1 of 1	

Sacramento City Unified School District OUT-OF-STATE OR OUT-OF-COUNTRY TRAVEL REQUEST

School Name	West Campus, Sac High, Rosemont, C	KM, Health Professions Da	te ¹ / ¹⁷ / ¹⁸
Teacher's Name	Adrian Williams	_Room #	Telephone # ⁹¹⁶⁻⁶⁴³⁻⁹²²⁷
Field Trip Destinat	tion Atlanta, Georgia - April 5-8, 2	2018	
Reason for travel	Sacramento City Unified School Dis	strict - Men's Leadership A	cademy has the opportunity to take
15 students to the Stude	nt African American Brotherhood Na	ational Conference held in .	Atlanta, Georgia on April 6-7, 2018.
One of our MLA leaders	s has been selected to introduce th	ne Keynote Speaker who	will be Mr. Aranthan "AJ" Jones II,
Chief of Staff, W.K. Kello	ogg Foundation. Students will attend	various sessions where the	hev will learn new leadership skills.

List unusual activities, water activities or high risk activities (examples: rafting, snorkeling, rock climbing, skiing, etc.) as a special parent waiver may be required. Submit copy of contract or waiver to Risk Management for review before signing. Attach a detailed itinerary for each day

Signed Teacher

Approvals: Date cipa 118 pagemer Date 1 <u>25 1 18</u> Date Segment Administrator 30 1 18 Superintenden Date **Board Approval Date**



Agenda Item 10.1h

Meeting Date: February 15, 2018

<u>Subject</u>: Approve Albert Einstein Middle School Field Trip to Washington D.C., March 19-23, 2018

Information Item Only Approval on Consent Agenda Conference (for discussion only) Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____) Conference/Action Action Public Hearing

Division: Academic Office

Recommendation: Approve Albert Einstein Middle School Field Trip to Washington, D. C. from March 19, 2018 to March 23, 2018.

Background/Rationale: On March 19, 2018 a group of 22 students and three teacher chaperones from Einstein Middle School will travel via commercial airline to Washington D.C. They will explore the nation's most important historic sites and experience first-hand what they have been learning in school.

Financial Considerations: No cost to the district.

LCAP Goal(s): College and Career Ready Students

Documents Attached:

1. Out of State Field Trip Documents

Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A

Submitted by: Iris Taylor, Chief Academic Officer

Chad Sweitzer, Instructional Assistant Superintendent

Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

Print Form

Prir
Sacramento City Unified School District FIELD TRIP REQUEST FORM (USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH TRIP)
Parent Permission Form required for <u>each</u> student field trip, See reference distribution section for details concerning each type of trip. School Name Albert Einstein Middle School Date December 12, 2017
Teacher's Name Anna Rugglero, Amie Leas and Thomas McKenna Room # 67 Telephone # 916-395-5310 Fax #
Field Trip Destination Washington DC
🗌 Local (50 mile radius) 🔲 Out-of-Town (Beyond 50 mile radius) 🗌 Overnight
Out-of-State/Country Involving Swimming or Wading Unusual Activities Secremento International Airport to Dulles International Airport in Washington DC. Charter Bus to hotel and all other activities
Educational nature of field trip/excursion 8th grade US History Curriculum Enrichment
Depart Date <u>3/19/18</u> Time <u>5am</u> am/pm Return Date <u>3/23/18</u> Time <u>11pm</u> am/pm
TRANSPORTATION will be provided by: Walking School Bus – Contact Transportation Field Trip Office Chartered Bus Company Certified: yes no – Check Risk Management Web Site Private Vehicle – Complete Volunteer Personal Automobile Use Form for each vehicle and driver. Parent Driver – Must have fingerprint clearance, check with Volunteer Office. Faculty Driver – Complete Volunteer Personal Automobile Use Form for each vehicle and driver. Public Transportation Public Transportation Train Commercial Airline Other:
Funding Source Parent/Student Pald Financial Assistance Available?
Number of students participating: 22
Adult Supervisors/ Drivers: DRIVER DRIVER
1)
Teachers and Staff Attending:
1) Anna Rugglero yes no 2) Amie Leas yes no 3) Thomas McKenna yes no 4) yes no Principal Approval Multiple Date 1/12/16
Risk Management Approval (Unusual Activities)
Segment Administrator Approval Date Date
Distribution: Refer to Field Trip Information Form RSK 106F for the forms and distribution required for each trip:
 Local Trip: (50 mile radius) - Submit to Principal for approval. Maintain all documents at site. <u>Out-Of-Town</u>: (beyond 50 mile radius) - Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator 10 days prior to trip. <u>Overnight Trip:</u> Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator 10 days prior to trip. <u>Trip Involving Swimming or Wading</u>: Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator 10 days prior to trip. <u>Trip Involving Unusual Activities</u> (Water sports or high risk activities such as rafting, snorkeling, rock climbing, skiing, etc.) - Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment 6 weeks prior to trip. Must purchase Special Event Liability Insurance.
 Out-of-State/Country: Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator and Risk Management SIX (8) WEEKS prior to trip. Must have Superintendent and Board approval prior to trip. Segment Administrator will submit for Board Agenda. Trips not submitted to Segment Administrator 6 weeks prior to trip will be considered <u>automatically rejected by the Board</u>.
Maintain a copy of all forms at site for 2 years. Approved forms will be returned by Segment Administrator

8/20/07 Rev C

J

Field Trip Request Form RSK -F106A

Page 1 of 1

Sacramento City Unified School District
OUT-OF-STATE OR OUT-OF-COUNTRY
TRAVEL REQUEST

School Name ALBERT EINSTEIN		<u>,12 ,18 </u>
Teacher's Name ANNA RUGGIERO Room # 67	Telep	hone # <u>395-5310</u>
Field Trip Destination WASHINGTON DC		
Reason for travel ANNUAL 8TH GRADE US	HISTO	RY TRIP TO
EXPLORE THE NATIONAL CAPITAL		
WILL INCLUDE WALL MONUMENT, WHIT	E HOUSE	E, CONGRESS
FORD'S THEATER, 9/11 MEMORIAL SI	FE AND	OTHERS

List unusual activities, water activities or high risk activities (examples: rafting, snorkeling, rock climbing, skiing, etc.) as a special parent waiver may be required. Submit copy of contract or waiver to Risk Management for review before signing. Attach a detailed itinerary for each day

1º D	
Signed UKhu Sycaples	e 1/12/18
Teacher	/ /
Amprovals	
Approvals: 1 Thet	
Michael Hoy	1,12,18
Principal	Date
X is in the	1,29,107
All white the	Doto
Risk Management Dept.	Date
hand	21113
Segment Administrator	Date
	215118
Superintendent	Date
Board Approval Data	

Board Approval Date

Out of State or Country Request Form RSK -F106B

TRAVEL REQUEST FORM (ACC-F014) Sacramento City Unified School District

Request to Attend:	Purpo	se for Attending:		complet	tions: This form must be ed and received in Accounts	
Conference/Workshop	🖂 Profes	sional Development		propose	at least 30 days prior to the d trip- 60 days if out-of-state	s.
Business Meeting	∫ [—] Contin	ued Education Credit	s Earned	REQ #		
School/Department ALBERT EINST	EIN MIDDLE SCH	OOL			Date 1/17/18	
Date(s) of Event MRCH 19-23, 201	8	Location W	ASHINGTON, DC			
	018 WASHINGTO	N DC FIELD TRIP				
STUDENTS WILL EXP Purpose* THEY HAVE BEEN LE	LORE THE NAT	TION'S MOST IMPOR HOOL.	TANT HISTORIC S	ITES AND E	XPERIENCE FIRST HAND W	HAT
*(what value does this activity give stu	idents, attendees, si	aff, department/site or cor		DENGAGE	STUDENTS. PROVIDE	
How does this travel align with the Di		an? ADDITIONAL OPP	ORTUNITIES FOR	R HIGH QUAL	ITY LEARNING.	
How will this activity/event be used a	and shaled r	activity will be used to			ade students enrolled in US his	tory.
Name of Attendee(s) (attach sheet for additional a	attendees)	Position	Substitute (Y/N)* *	No. of Days Required	Budget Code (for substitute)	
Anna Ruggiero		Teacher	Yes		1-0007-0-1102-15-1110-1000-000-0	
Amie Leas		Teacher	Yes	5 0	1-0007-0-1102-15-1110-1000-000-0	410-000
Thomas McKenna		Teacher	No	┥┝┥┝		
			No	┥┝─┥┝		
			No		Additional Attendees Attache	
**IF A SUBSTITUTE IS NEEDED.	SEND A COPY O	F THIS FORM TO PERS	ONNEL, BOX 770			
Approvals: Michael Ho	lo-	l	17/18		r all attendees (estimate) Registration Fee *** 0.0	0
Principal/Department Head Sig	nature & Print Na	ame	Date	_	ncluded? Yes	
Cint	Va		2-1-13	B		
Cabinet Level or Designee Sign	hature	2	Date 1-15	Lodging Transportat	*****	
Chief Business Officer Signatur	e		Date	Meals	0.00	
		2	15/18	Other	0.00	
Superintendent er Designee Si	gnature		Date	TOTAL	\$ 0.00	
Categorical	Budget Code(s):			\$	
General Fund/Unrestricted					\$	
***If any meals are included in th				Lunch	and the second s	
Prepayment Requested: All che	ecks will be sent to	the site/department ur	less prior arrangeme	ents have bee	n made (with AP) to pick up che	ck
		Requisition #		Dollar Amo	unt	
Registration Fee						
Hotel						
Airfare ****						
Car Rental ****	-					
**** If airfare or car rental is req	uested, send a d	copy of this form to Pu	rchasing, Box 830			
Rev.F 3-22-11		ACC-	F014		Pa	age 1 of 1



Agenda Item 10.1i

Meeting Date: February 15, 2018

Subject: Approve C.K. McClatchy High School Field Trip to Ashland, Oregon, March 15-17, 2018

Information Item Only Approval on Consent Agenda Conference (for discussion only) Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____) Conference/Action Action Public Hearing

Division: Academic Office

<u>Recommendation</u>: Approve C.K. McClatchy High School Field Trip to Ashland, Oregon from March 15, 2018 to March 17, 2018.

Background/Rationale: On March 15, 2018 a group of 40 students and four teacher chaperones from C.K. McClatchy High School will travel via charter bus to Ashland, Oregon to the Oregon Shakespeare Festival. Students in the Humanities Program will be exposed to great theater.

Financial Considerations: No cost to the district.

LCAP Goal(s): College and Career Ready Students

Documents Attached:

1. Out of State Field Trip Documents

Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A

Submitted by: Iris Taylor, Chief Academic Officer

Mary Hardin Young, Instructional Assistant Superintendent

Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

Sacramento City Unified School District FIELD TRIP REQUEST FORM (USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH TRIP)

Parent Permission Form is required for each student field trip. See	e below reference distribution section for c	letails concerning	each type of Irip.
School NameC.K. McClatchy	Date 01	1	/2018
Teacher's Name Tim Douglas	Room #212	Telephone Fax # <u>2644</u>	# <u>2644400_</u> 499
Field Trip Destination Oregon Shakespeare Fe	estival		
Local-50 mile radius (bus/walking) Local-50 mile (forward directly to Field Trip Office)		•of-Town (Beyo	nd 50 mile radius
Overnight Out-of-State/Country Route 15 north to Ashland exit	Involving Swimming or Wading	🔲 Unusi	ual Activities
Educational nature of field trip/excursion_Great theate	er		4
Depart Date 03 / 1.5 / 2018 Time 9am am/pm	Return Date 03 /17	_/2018_Time_4	pm_am/pm
	School Bus - contact Transpor No - Check with Field Trip omplete Volunteer Personal Autom ck with Human Resources for finge omercial Airline Other:	o Office obile Use Form erprint clearanc	for each vehicle
i unung course	Financial Assistance Available?	Yes	🔄 No
Number of students participating: 40			
Adult Chaperones/Drivers: DRIVER		D	RIVER
1) yes no 3) yes no	2)4)	ye	
3)Brett Limonoff yes no Principal Approval yes no Risk Management Approval (Unusual Activities) Segment Administrator Approval	2) Theresa Oram 4) Bridgett Martinez Date 1//7 Date Date Date	yes yes y y y y y yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes yes	no no
Distribution: Refer to the Field Trip Information Form RSK 106F for the forms and	d distribution required for each trip:		

 Local Trip (school or charter bus): (50-mile radius) - Submit to Principal for approval. Maintain all documents at sile and forward a copy to Segment Administrator.
 Local Trip: (50-mile radius: driver led, walking trip) - Submit to Principal for approval for approval then forward to Segment Administrator for approval for approva considered automatically rejected by the Board of Education. 8. Approved forms will be returned by Segment Administrator. Maintain a copy of all forms at site for 2 years.

Sacramento City Unified School District OUT-OF-STATE OR OUT-OF-COUNTRY TRAVEL REQUEST
School Name C.K. McClatchy Date 01 08 2018 Teacher's Name Tim Douglas Room # 212 Telephone #5489558 Field Trip Destination Oregon Shakespeare Festival Reason for travel See great theater to augment humanities curriculum
List unusual activities, water activities or high risk activities (examples: rafting, snorkeling, rock climbing, skiing, etc.) as a special parent waiver may be required. Submit copy of contract or waiver to Risk Management for review before signing. Attach a detailed itinerary for each day
Approvals: Principal Principal Principal Principal Principal Risk Management Dept. Risk Management Dept. Risk Management Dept. Date Date 1 29, 18 Date 1 30, 18 Superintendent Date Date Date Date

TRAVEL REQUEST FORM (ACC-F014)

Sacramento City Unified School District

Request to Attend:	Purpose for Attending:			Instructions: This form must be completed and received in Accounts Payable at least 30 days prior to the proposed trip- 60 days if out-of-state.			
	,_1			1262278			
Business Meeting Continued Education Credits Earned				REQ #			
School/Department C.K. McClatchy	High School			1	Date 3/15/18		
Date(s) of Event 3/15-3/17 / 2018	3	Location Ashland, C	regon Shakesp	eare Festival			
Event Title (attach brochure)	regon Shakespeare I	Festival					
Expose students in Huma Purpose*	nitites Program to gre	eat theater					
*(what value does this activity give stu	dents, attendees, staff,	department/site or community)				
How does this travel align with the Di		Powerfull Teaching and Learn	ning				
	ad abayed?						
How will this activity/event be used a Name of Attendee(s)	no snareo /	Position	Substitute N	lo. of Days	Budget Code		
(attach sheet for additional a	litendees)	Position		Required	(for substitute)		
Tim Douglas		icher	Yes	2 3114 H	ISP		
Theresa Oram		icher	No				
Bridgett Martinez		icher	No				
Brett Limonoff	tea	icher	No No				
					itional Attendees Attached		
**IF A SUBSTITUTE IS NEEDED.	SEND A COPY OF T	HIS FORM TO PERSONNEL,			81 - 24 - 18		
Approvals:		Jun 1	C Dist		Ittendees (estimate)		
the second			5	•			
Principal/Department Head Sign	nature & Print Nam	e Date	1.0	Meals Includ	·		
manne	2	1/25/	10				
Cabinet Level or Designee Sign	ature	Date	1.0	_odging			
AX	/	1/26	110 1	Fransportation			
Chief Business Officer Signatur	e	Date	N	/leals			
Cat		7/28/18	(Other			
Superintendent or Designee Sig	gnature	Date		TOTAL	0		
Categorical	Budget Code(s):				\$		
General Fund/Unrestricted					\$		
***If any meals are included in the				Lunch			
Prepayment Requested: All che	cks will be sent to th	e slte/department unless prid	or arrangements	s have been mad	le (with AP) to pick up check		
		Requisition #	C	Dollar Amount			
Registration Fee	c						
Hotel							
Alrfare ****							
Car Rental ****	2		_				
**** If airfare or car rental is req	uested, send a cop	y of this form to Purchasing	, Box 830				
Rev.F 3-22-11		ACC-F014			Page 1 of		



Agenda Item 10.1j

Meeting Date: February 15, 2018

<u>Subject</u>: Approve Sutter Middle School Field Trip to Washington D.C., March 22-27, 2018

Information Item Only
 Approval on Consent Agenda
 Conference (for discussion only)
 Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____)
 Conference/Action
 Action
 Public Hearing

Division: Academic Office

Recommendation: Approve Sutter Middle School Field Trip to Washington, D. C. from March 22, 2018 to March 27, 2018.

Background/Rationale: On March 22, 2018 a group of 42 students, three parent chaperones and two teacher chaperones from Sutter Middle School will travel via commercial airline to Washington D.C. This trip will give students hands on experiences as a culminating study of 8th grade history. Builds on the core values of achievement to help students build a better understanding of concepts learned. Also addresses key issues towards tolerance through Holocaust and African-American Smithsonian museums.

Financial Considerations: No cost to the district.

LCAP Goal(s): College and Career Ready Students

Documents Attached:

1. Out of State Field Trip Documents

Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A

Submitted by: Iris Taylor, Chief Academic Officer

Mary Hardin Young, Instructional Assistant Superintendent

Approved by: Jorge Aguilar, Superintendent

Sacramento City Unified School District **FIELD TRIP REQUEST FORM** (USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH TRIP)

Parent Permission Form required for <u>each</u> student field trip, See reference distribution section for details concerning each type of trip. School Name Sutter Middle School Date 1/9/2018
Teacher's Name Terri Lee Brandt Room # 116 Telephone #395-5370 Fax # 264-3436
Field Trip Destination Washington DC, Williamsburg, Gettysburg
□ Local (50 mile radius) □ Out-of-Town (Beyond 50 mile radius) 🗹 Overnight
✓ Out-of-State/Country ✓ Involving Swimming or Wading Unusual Activities Route Commercial airline and commercial bus
Educational nature of field trip/excursion Study historical sites, monuments, memorials and museums as they
to the birth and development of the United States
Depart Date <u>3/22/18</u> Time <u>10:00</u> am/pm Return Date <u>3/27/18</u> Time <u>11:00</u> am/pm
TRANSPORTATION will be provided by: Walking School Bus – Contact Transportation Field Trip Office ✓ Chartered Bus Company Certified: ✓ yes no – Check Risk Management Web Site Private Vehicle – Complete Volunteer Personal Automobile Use Form for each vehicle and driver. Parent Driver – Must have fingerprint clearance, check with Volunteer Office. Faculty Driver – Complete Volunteer Personal Automobile Use Form for each vehicle and driver. Public Transportation Train
Funding Source students Financial Assistance Available?
Number of students participating: 42
Adult Supervisors/ Drivers: DRIVER DRIVER
1) Michael Brandt yes no 2) Michele Schmeh yes no 3) Dawn Santos yes no 4) yes no
Teachers and Staff Attending:
1) Terri Brandt yes no 2) Chris Chavez yes ves no
3) yes no 4) yes no
Principal Approval Date
Risk Management Approved (Unusual Activities) WCM Magant Date 1129 18
Segment Administrator Approval MKM Dug Date 1/31/18
Distribution: Refer to Field Trip Information Form RSK 106F for the forms and distribution required for each trip;
 Local Trip: (50 mile radius) - Submit to Principal for approval. Maintain all documents at site. <u>Out-Of-Town</u>: (beyond 50 mile radius) - Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator 10 days prior to trip. <u>Overnight Trip:</u> Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator 10 days prior to trip. <u>Trip Involving Swimming or Wading</u>: Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator 10 days prior to trip. <u>Trip Involving Unusual Activities</u> (Water sports or high risk activities such as rafting, snorkeling, rock climbing, skiing, etc.) - Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator and Risk Management 6 weeks prior to trip.

 Out-of-State/Country: Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator and Risk Management SIX (6) WEEKS prior to trip. Must have Superintendent and Board approval prior to trip. Segment Administrator will submit for Board Agenda. Trips not submitted to Segment Administrator 6 weeks prior to trip will be considered <u>automatically relected by the Board.</u>

Maintain a copy of all forms at site for 2 years. Approved forms will be returned by Segment Administrator

8/20/07 Rev C

Sacramento City Unified School District OUT-OF-STATE OR OUT-OF-COUNTRY TRAVEL REQUEST

	tter Middle School		01	09	2018
School Name			_Date	_/	_/
Teacher's Name	Terri Lee Brandt	Room #116	Telep	hone #	395-5370
Field Trip Destina	washington DC.	Williamsburg, Getty	sburg		
Reason for travel	To study the historica	l sites, museum, go	vernment	buildin	gs, memorial
and monuments	as they pertain to the o	development and gr	owth of the	e Unite	d States.
Students will also	o study and explore va	rious laws and polic	ies as they	/ relate	e to
tolerance though	the Holocaust museu	m and Smithsonian	museum.		

List unusual activities, water activities or high risk activities (examples: rafting, snorkeling, rock climbing, skiing, etc.) as a special parent waiver may be required. Submit copy of contract or waiver to Risk Management for review before signing. Attach a detailed itinerary for each day

el Gund Signed Teacher

Approvals: Date Date Management Dept. Risk Date Segment Administrator z , 18 Date Superintendent

Board Approval Date

TRAVEL REQUEST FORM (ACC-F014)

Sacramento City Unified School District

Request to Attend:	Purpose	for Attending:		complet	Instructions: This form must be completed and received in Accounts Payable at least 30 days prior to the			
Conference/Workshop	Professional Development				proposed trip- 60 days if out-of-state.			
┌── Business Meeting	Continued Education Credits Earned				REQ #			
School/Department Sutter Middle Se	chool				Date 1/23/2018			
Date(s) of Event 3/22/2018 to 3/27/	2018	Location Was	hington DC, Will	iamsburg, & Getty	sburg			
		aWashington DC. Get						
Purpose [*] To give students hands o build a better understand tolerance through Holoca *(what value does this activity give stu How does this travel align with the Di	ing of concepts learne ust and African-Ameri idents, attendees, staff,	d and equity as all stude can Smithonian museum department/site or comm [It will be used in the tea	ents on campus v ns. nunity?)	were invited to atte	ues of achievement to help students end. Also address key issues towards d to share with other CORE teacher's			
How will this activity/event be used a Name of Attendee(s) (attach sheet for additional a		Position	Substiti (Y/N)	ute No. of Days ** Regulred	Budget Code			
Terri Lee Brandt		acher	Yes		(for substitute)			
Christine Chavez		acher	Yes					
			No					
			No					
			No					
**IF A SUBSTITUTE IS NEEDED.	SEND A COPY OF TH	HIS FORM TO PERSON	NEL. BOX 770		Additional Attendees Attached			
Approvals: Principal/Department Head Sign MRMMM Cabinet Level or Designee Sign	}		24/e bate 31/16 ate 31/18	Meals ir B ⊠ Lodging	all attendees (estimate) Registration Fee *** \$0.00 Included? Yes L IX D IX included ion included			
Chief Business Officer Signatur	e	D	ate	Meals	included			
Superintendent or Designee Sig	inature	<u>2</u> 	ate	Other TOTAL	included			
	Budget Code(s):		,		\$			
Categorical	200301 2000(0).							
General Fund/Unrestricted								
***If any meals are included in the			Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner			
Prepayment Requested: All cher Registration Fee	cks will be sent to the	e site/department unles Requisition #	s prior arrange	ments have been Dollar Amou				
Hotel								
Airfare ****								
Car Rental ****								
**** If airfare or car rental is requ	uested, send a copy	of this form to Purch ACC-F0)	Page 1 of 1			



Agenda Item 10.1k

Meeting Date: February 15, 2018

<u>Subject</u>: Approve School of Engineering and Science Field Trip to Boise, Idaho, March 27 - April 1, 2018

Information Item Only Approval on Consent Agenda Conference (for discussion only) Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: ______ Conference/Action Action Public Hearing

Division: Academic Office

Recommendation: Approve School of Engineering and Science Field Trip to Boise, Idaho from March 27, 2018 to April 1, 2018.

Background/Rationale: On March 27, 2018 a group of 34 students, three adult chaperones and two teacher chaperones from the School of Engineering and Science will travel via rental vehicle to Boise, Idaho. They will compete in the FIRST Robotics Competition. This will give students the opportunity to demonstrate their skill proficiency and collaborate with peers.

Financial Considerations: No cost to the district.

LCAP Goal(s): College and Career Ready Students

Documents Attached:

1. Out of State Field Trip Documents

Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A Submitted by: Iris Taylor, Chief Academic Officer Chad Sweitzer, Instructional Assistant Superintendent Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

Sacramento City Unified School District **FIELD TRIP REQUEST FORM** (USE A SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH TRIP)

Parent Permission Form required for each student field trip, See reference distribution section for details concerning each type of trip. School Name School of Engineering and Sciences Date 1/9/2018 Teacher's Name Kenneth Davis Room # B5 Telephone #395-5040 Fax # 433-2959 Field Trip Destination Boise, ID Local (50 mile radius) 🔲 Out-of-Town (Beyond 50 mile radius) 🦳 Overnight Out-of-State/Country I Involving Swimming or Wading Unusual Activities Route I-80 Reno, US 95N to ID-55 N Boise, ID Educational nature of field trip/excursion FIRST Robotics Competition Depart Date 3/27/18 Time 6:00 am am/pm Return Date 4/1/18 Time 7:00 pm am/om TRANSPORTATION will be provided by: Walking School Bus - Contact Transportation Field Trip Office Chartered Bus Company Certified: yes no – Check Risk Management Web Site Private Vehicle - Complete Volunteer Personal Automobile Use Form for each vehicle and driver. Parent Driver - Must have fingerprint clearance, check with Volunteer Office. Faculty Driver - Complete Volunteer Personal Automobile Use Form for each vehicle and driver. Public Transportation Train Commercial Airline Other: Funding Source Fundraising Financial Assistance Available? 34 Number of students participating: DRIVER DRIVER Adult Supervisors/ Drivers: no 2) Chris Merica 1) Berta Serrato ves ves no 3) Lynn Plocher yes no 4) ves no Teachers and Staff Attending: 1) Ken Davis Julio Olivares no 2) yes ves no ves no no 3) ____ Date 1/9/2018 Principal Approval Risk Management Approval (Unusual Activities Date Date Segment Administrator Approval

Distribution: Refer to Field Trip Information Form RSK 106F for the forms and distribution required for each trip:

- 1. Local Trip: (50 mile radius) Submit to Principal for approval. Maintain all documents at site.
- 2. Out-Of-Town: (beyond 50 mile radius) Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator 10 days prior to trip.
- 3. Overnight Trip: Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator 10 days prior to trip.
- 4. Trip Involving Swimming or Wading: Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator 10 days prior to trip.
- Trip Involving Unusual Activities (Water sports or high risk activities such as rafting, snorkeling, rock climbing, skilng, etc.) Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator and Risk Management 6 weeks prior to trip. Must purchase Special Event Liability Insurance.
- Out-of-State/Country: Submit to Principal for approval then forward to Segment Administrator and Risk Management SIX (6) WEEKS prior to trip. Must have Superintendent and Board approval prior to trip. Segment Administrator will submit for Board Agenda. Trips not submitted to Segment Administrator 6 weeks prior to trip will be considered <u>automatically rejected by the Board</u>.

Maintain a copy of all forms at site for 2 years. Approved forms will be returned by Segment Administrator

Sacramento City Unified School District OUT-OF-STATE OR OUT-OF-COUNTRY TRAVEL REQUEST

			and a second
School Name	School of Engineering and Science	es	Date 11 / 01 / 2016
Teacher's Name	Ken Davis	_Room # <u>_B5</u>	Telephone #_916)395-5040
Field Trip Destina	tion Boise. Idaho		
Reason for travel	FIRST Robotics Competition, Id	aho Regional Event	
		С	
List unusual activi	ities, water activities or biol	n risk activities /	examples: rafting sporkeling

List unusual activities, water activities or high risk activities (examples: rafting, snorkeling, rock climbing, skiing, etc.) as a special parent waiver may be required. Submit copy of contract or waiver to Risk Management for review before signing. Attach a detailed itinerary for each day

Signed Teacher Approvals; <u>ل الم</u> Date incipa Date 118 Segment Administrato Date 5 / 18 Date Superintender

Board Approval Date

TRAVEL REQUEST FORM (ACC-F014) Sacramento City Unified School District

Request to Attend:	Purpose for Attending:			comple Payabl	Instructions: This form must be completed and received in Accounts Payable at least 30 days prior to the			
Conference/Workshop	Frofessional Development					proposed trip- 60 days if out-of-state.		
F Business Meeting	Continue	d Education Cre	dits Earned		REQ #	REQ #		
School/Department School of Engine	ering and Sciences					Date	1/10/2018	
Date(s) of Event 3/27 - 4/1/2018		Location	Boise, ID					
Event Title (attach brochure)	IRST Robotics Comp	etition						
Purpose* Opportunity for students to	o demonstrate their s	kills proficiency an	d collaborate wit	th peers.				
"(what value does this activity give stu	dents, attendees, staff,							
How does this travel align with the Di	strict's strategic plan?	College and Care increase rate of H	er Readiness - / IS graduation an	After schoo nd post-sec	l programs : ondary educ	such as FRC have cation.	e been shown to	
How will this activity/event be used a	nd shared? Results	from competition	will be shared ar	mong Linke	d Learning	community.		
Name of Attendee(s) (attach sheet for additional a	ttendees)	Position	S		No. of Days Required		iget Code substitute)	
Ken Davis	Tea	acher		No				
Julio Olivares		acher		No				
Lynn Plocher	СТ	E Coordinator		No				
				No				
				No	السما	Additional Att	endees Attached	
Approvals:	SEND A COPY OF T	HIS FORM TO PE	RSONNEL, BO)			or all attendees		
CAKHS			2/1/18			Registration F		
Principal/Bepartment/Head Sign	ature & Print Name	9	Date		B	-		
Cabinet Level or Designee Sign	ature		Date i	- 1	Lodging			
A S			2/2/1	8	Transporta	ition		
Chief Business Officer Signature	3		Date		Meals			
Superintendent or Designee Sig	nature		Date	- (Other			
			Duit		ΤΟΤΑΙ	\$ 0.00		
Categorical	Budget Code(s):					\$		
General Fund/Unrestricted						\$		
***If any meals are included in the	cost of registration,	, how many of eac	ch: Breakfa	st	Lunch	ם Dir	ner	
Prepayment Requested: All chec	ks will be sent to the	e site/department Requisition #	unless prior an	-	ts have bee Dollar Amo) to pick up check	
Registration Fee							1	
Hotel								
Airfare ****								
Car Rental ****				-	-			
**** If airfare or car rental is requ	lested, send a copy	y of this form to F	Purchasing, Bo	x 830				
Rev.F 3-22-11		AC	C-F014				Page 1 of 1	



Agenda Item 10.11

Meeting Date: February 15, 2018

Subject: Approve Minutes of the February 1, 2018 Board of Education Meeting

Division: Superintendent's Office

Recommendation: Approve Minutes of the February 1, 2018 Board of Education Meeting.

Background/Rationale: None

Financial Considerations: None

LCAP Goal(s): Family and Community Empowerment

Documents Attached:

- 1. Minutes of the February 1, 2018 Board of Education Regular Meeting
- 2. Strategic Time Breakdown of February 1, 2018 Meeting Minutes

Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A

Submitted by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

Approved by: N/A



Sacramento City Unified School District BOARD OF EDUCATION MEETING AND WORKSHOP

Board of Education Members Jessie Ryan, President, (Trustee Area 7) Darrel Woo, Vice President, (Trustee Area 6) Michael Minnick, Second Vice President (Trustee Area 4) Jay Hansen, (Trustee Area 1) Ellen Cochrane, (Trustee Area 2) Christina Pritchett, (Trustee Area 3) Mai Vang, (Trustee Area 5) Sarah Nguyen, Student Member

Thursday, February 1, 2018

4:30 p.m. Closed Session 6:00 p.m. Open Session

Serna Center

Community Conference Rooms 5735 47th Avenue Sacramento, CA 95824



2017/18-14

1.0 OPEN SESSION / CALL TO ORDER / ROLL CALL

Meeting called to order at 4:36 p.m.

Present: President Ryan Vice President Woo 2nd Vice President Minnick Member Hansen Member Vang

Member Cochrane and Member Pritchett arrived in Closed Session.

A quorum was reached.

2.0 ANNOUNCEMENT AND PUBLIC COMMENT REGARDING ITEMS TO BE DISCUSSED IN CLOSED SESSION

No public comment.

3.0 CLOSED SESSION

While the Brown Act creates broad public access rights to the meetings of the Board of Education, it also recognizes the legitimate need to conduct some of its meetings outside of the public eye. Closed session meetings are specifically defined and limited in scope. They primarily involve personnel issues, pending litigation, labor negotiations, and real property matters.

- *3.1 Government Code* 54956.9 *Conference with Legal Counsel Anticipated Litigation:*
 - *a)* Existing litigation pursuant to subdivision (a) of Government Code section 54956.9 (OAH Case No. 2017101080)
 - *b)* Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to subdivision (d)(2) of Government Code section 54956.9
 - c) Initiation of litigation pursuant to subdivision (d)(4) of Government Code section 54956.9

- 3.2 Government Code 54957.6 (a) and (b) Negotiations/Collective Bargaining TCS, SCTA, SEIU, Teamsters, UPE, Unrepresented Management
- 3.3 Government Code 54957 Public Employee Discipline/Dismissal/Release/Reassignment

4.0 CALL BACK TO ORDER/PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Open Session called back to order at 6:20 p.m. All members are present.

- 4.1 Broadcast Statement (Student Member Nguyen)
- 4.2 The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Olivia Howard an 8th grade student at Albert Einstein Middle School. Member Pritchett presented Olivia with a certificate.

5.0 ANNOUNCEMENT OF ACTION TAKEN IN CLOSED SESSION

None.

6.0 AGENDA ADOPTION

President Ryan adopted the agenda.

7.0 SPECIAL PRESENTATION

7.1 Approve Resolution No. 2981: Recognition of National Black History Month, February 2018 (Mai Vang)

Member Vang presented Resolution.

Vice President Woo – Motion to approve President Ryan – 2^{nd} Student Member Nguyen preferential vote – Aye Board Unanimous

7.2 Approve Resolution No. 2982: Recognition of National No One Eats Alone Day, February 9, 2018 (Jessie Ryan)

President Ryan presented Resolution.

Member Hansen – Motion to approve Member Pritchett – 2^{nd} Student Member Nguyen preferential vote – Aye Board Unanimous

7.3 Approve Resolution No. 2983: Recognition of Teen Dating Violence Awareness and Prevention Month, February 2018 (Michael Minnick)

 2^{nd} Vice President Minnick presented Resolution to My Sister's House, WEAVE and California Partnership to End Domestic Violence.

President Ryan – Motion to approve Member Pritchett – 2^{nd} Student Member Nguyen preferential vote – Aye Board Unanimous

8.0 PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the public may address the Board on non-agenda items that are within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board. Please fill out a yellow card available at the entrance. Speakers may be called in the order that requests are received, or grouped by subject area. We ask that comments are limited to two (2) minutes with no more than 15 minutes per single topic so that as many people as possible may be heard. By law, the Board is allowed to take action only on items on the agenda. The Board may, at its discretion, refer a matter to district staff or calendar the issue for future discussion.

- 1. Poonie Holst
- 2. Bob Hammes
- 3. Molly Close
- 4. Lisa Curry
- 5. Olivia Iniguez
- 6. Joseph Powell
- 7. Lashanya Breazell
- 8. Tiarra Netter

9.0 PUBLIC HEARING

9.1 Public Hearing on the Renewal Charter Petition and Petition Admission Preferences for Aspire Capitol Heights Academy (Jack Kraemer and Lane Weiss)

Jack Kraemer, Director of Innovative Schools and Charter Oversight presented along with Dr. Steph Sanders, Mr. Lane Weiss and Mr. Tony Solina representing Aspire Capitol Heights Academy.

Public Comment: Adolfo Mercado Mercedes Macumber Margaret West

Board Comment:

 2^{nd} Vice President Minnick curious since this is a K-5 school where do the 6th grade students transition? Also, how many of the students reside within Sacramento City Unified School District (SCUSD) boundaries? Dr. Sanders responds that the 6th grade students transition to their other charter PS7 located at St. Hope and 65% of students are within SCUSD.

Vice President Woo has a question about slide 5 from Aspire's PowerPoint. Indicates enrollment for Memphis, what does this have to do with Sacramento. Dr. Sanders responds he wanted to show the school as a whole scope. President Ryan wants to thank all the families who came out tonight to support Aspire. Proud of work being done in Oak Park.

This is a Conference/First Reading Item, no action at this time.

9.2 Public Hearing on the Renewal Charter Petition and Petition Admission Preferences for Bowling Green Charter School (Jack Kraemer, Susan Gibson and Sylvia Silva-Torres)

Jack Kraemer, Director of Innovative Schools and Charter Oversight presented along with Susan Gibson and Sylvia Silva-Torres representing the Bowling Green Charter sites.

Public Comment: Alison Simes Marinda Burton Nicole Gordon Suriah Yang Llova Santamaria David Rodriguez (Board Minutes, February 1, 2018) Athena de Quiroz Sheng Thao Woman made a public comment regarding Capital City School, name inaudible. Kevin Mejia

Board Comment:

President Ryan wants to thank all the families, teachers and young people for coming out to make their voices heard tonight.

This is a Conference/First Reading Item, no action at this time.

10.0 BOARD WORKSHOP/STRATEGIC PLAN AND OTHER INITIATIVES

10.1 Discuss and Approve the Naming of C.K. McClatchy High School Athletic Field (Cathy Allen and Peter Lambert) Action

Cathy Allen, Chief Operations Officer and Peter Lambert presented and were joined by members of Restore the Roar, Denis Ishisaka and Bob Sertich.

Public Comment:

None

Board Comment:

Member Hansen thanks our staff and Nathaniel Browning. Special thanks to Restore the Roar, Denis and Bob have been great supporters in the past and continue supporting our students and the school. We will continue to see champions come out of McClatchy who are going to learn that academics and athletics go hand in hand and can be really successful. Very proud to support this proposal. Great school.

Member Pritchett thanks Member Hansen for bringing this to the Facilities Committee at the last meeting. One question, there be little or no cost to the district for this, correct? Denis responds, absolutely correct. If this is approved, Restore the Roar will go out to the community to raise funds to get marquee.

President Ryan, thank you, appreciates energy and efforts.

Member Hansen – Motion to approve Member Pritchett – 2nd Student Member Nguyen preferential vote – Aye Board Unanimous

10.2 Approve AB 1200 Disclosure Cost and Approval of the Tentative Agreements with Bargaining Action Unit - Service Employee International Union, Local 1021 (SEIU) (Cancy McArn and Gerardo Castillo)

Cancy McArn, Chief Human Resource Officer; Gerardo Castillo, Chief Business Officer; Ted Appel, Assistant Superintendent, Labor Relations; and Cindy Nguyen, Director, Employee Relations presented.

Public Comment: None

Board Comment:

President Ryan slide number 9, is the total allowed for childbirth in addition to State mandated leave? Cancy responds yes increasing from 1 to 3 days.

This was an item discussed in Closed Session, therefore Student Member Nguyen cannot vote.

Member Pritchett – Motion to approve Vice President Woo – 2^{nd} Board Unanimous

 10.3 Approve AB 1200 Disclosure Cost and Approval of the Tentative Agreements with Bargaining Unit – Teamsters, Local 150 (Cancy McArn and Gerardo Castillo)
 Action

 0.5
 0.5
 0.5

Cancy McArn, Chief Human Resource Officer; Gerardo Castillo, Chief Business Officer; Ted Appel, Assistant Superintendent, Labor Relations; and Cindy Nguyen, Director, Employee Relations presented.

Public Comment: None

Board Comment: None

This was an item discussed in Closed Session, therefore Student Member Nguyen cannot vote.

Vice President Woo – Motion to approve Member Hansen – 2^{nd} Board Unanimous

10.4 Approve AB 1200 Disclosure Cost and Approval of the Tentative Agreements with Bargaining Unit – Teamsters Classified Supervisors, Local 150 (TCS) (Cancy McArn and Gerardo Castillo)

Cancy McArn, Chief Human Resource Officer; Gerardo Castillo, Chief Business Officer; Ted Appel, Assistant Superintendent, Labor Relations; and Cindy Nguyen, Director, Employee Relations presented.

Public Comment: None

Board Comment: None

This was an item discussed in Closed Session, therefore Student Member Nguyen cannot vote.

Member Pritchett – Motion to approve Member Hansen – 2^{nd} Board Unanimous

11.0 CONSENT AGENDA

Generally routine items are approved by one motion without discussion. The Superintendent or a Board member may request an item be pulled from the consent agenda and voted upon separately.

Member Hansen – Motion to approve Consent Agenda President Ryan – 2^{nd} Student Member Nguyen preferential vote – Aye Board Unanimous

- 11.1 Items Subject or Not Subject to Closed Session:
 - 11.1a Approve Grants, Entitlements and Other Income Agreements, Ratification of Other Agreements, Approval of Bid Awards, Approval of Declared Surplus Materials and Equipment, Change Notices and Notices of Completion (Gerardo Castillo, CPA)
 - 11.1b Approve Personnel Transactions 2/1/18 (Cancy McArn)
 - 11.1c Approve C.K. McClatchy High School Field Trip to Las Vegas, Nevada February 2-5, 2018 (Lisa Allen and Mary Hardin Young)
 - 11.1d Approve Renewal Charter Petition Admission Preferences for Aspire Capitol Heights Academy (Iris Taylor and Jack Kraemer)
 - 11.1e Approve Renewal Charter Petition Admission Preferences for Bowling Green Charter School (Iris Taylor and Jack Kraemer)
 - 11.1f Approve MOU with Sacramento Metro Chamber Foundation for 1,000 Strong Program (Nathaniel Browning)
 - 11.1g Approve Resolution No. 2985: Resolution Regarding Board Stipends (Jessie Ryan)
 - 11.1h Approve Minutes of the January 18, 2018 Board of Education Meeting (Jorge A. Aguilar)

12.0 COMMUNICATIONS

- 12.1 Employee Organization Reports:
 - TCS N/A
 - SCTA David Fisher
 - SEIU N/A
 - Teamsters N/A
 - UPE N/A
- 12.2 District Parent Advisory Committees:
 - *Community Advisory Committee N/A*
 - District English Learner Advisory Committee– N/A
 - Local Control Accountability Plan/Parent Advisory Committee– N/A

12.3 Superintendent's Report (Jorge A. Aguilar)

Would like to start by saying how fortunate we are to have such dedicated and skilled staff in our schools. Our Human Resources Department is engaged in massive teacher recruitment. Some of the events scheduled are 2/2 an informational sessions for teachers at Serna Center and on 2/7, Serna Center, recruit college students from our Sac State Intern Cohort. These are the recent events; a number of other events are in the works right now. Encourages everyone to visit our website, SCUSD.edu/teach for the latest updates and information regarding

(Board Minutes, February 1, 2018)

recruitment events and how to apply for a teaching job in Sac City. Earlier this week visited Camellia Basic with Member Minnick. Later on that same evening, visited Hiram Johnson with Member Minnick and had a sit down conversation/pizza dinner with the night shift custodians. Just today, had the opportunity to visit Luther Burbank as part of the ROTC programs annual review. Was impressed by the discipline that our young students displayed and the level of respect for one another in their behavior. Finished off school site visits at Pacific Elementary as part of their Career Day and was able to speak to Mr. Mario Martin's 5th grade class. Wants to thank Mike Breverly who is SEIU 1021's Vice President. Later this year, Mike will have completed thirty years of service in Sac City. Would like to remind everyone, 2/28 is the deadline to nominate an outstanding classified employee for an Annual Classified Champions Award. This is an annual event that recognizes classified employees for their outstanding accomplishments while performing their duties. Also wants to remind parents that Open Enrollment for kindergarten through 8th grade starts 2/6 and will run through 2/20. More information is on the homepage of our website. Finally a reminder that our District schools and offices will be closed on 2/12 and 2/19 for the Presidential holidays.

12.4 President's Report (Jessie Ryan)

Every morning before sending six and seven year olds off to school, I remind them to listen, learn and be kind. That last point is particularly important because of the astonishing uptick in hate speech and intolerant rhetoric that's even begun to permeate our playgrounds. More important than being smart or beautiful is being kind. As a district, we cannot change the hearts or words of national leaders; we can lead locally by example. That is why this week the district has launched a Random Acts of Kindness campaign. we know that doing kinds things helps grow our children's social and emotional skills. A simple word or gesture can help a child who feels isolated or unwelcomed. Each of us is responsible for creating an environment that is safe, welcoming and inclusive. April 20th will be a showcase for Random Acts of Kindness. On January 20th the Board engaged in a half day learning session as a tool for ensuring we can come in, maximize our effectiveness in Board meetings but also be real partner in understanding how to meet the needs of students and the families across the district at large.

12.5 Student Member Report

Second semester started. Many students are energized and excited for the new year. Student Advisory Council moving forward on next initiative. Working on a survey to gather data on schools sites that will be targeted.

12.6 Information Sharing By Board Members

2nd Vice President Minnick had two cool experiences this week with the Sacramento Tree Foundation. Early Saturday morning there were between 150-200 people out at Elder Creek Elementary planting trees to create more shade. On Tuesday there was another tree planting event at Peter Burnett Elementary. West Campus High School will be having a play February 2nd, 6:00 p.m. Crimson House Murder.

Vice President Woo sits on as a Member of Board Directors on the California School Board Association last Friday and this Saturday met as a Board of Directors. Will be happy to send notes from that Board meeting if colleagues would like them.

12.7 Board Committee Reports

- Board Facilities Committee N/A
- Board Budget Committee next meeting 2/15/18, 3:30 p.m. in usual room, assuming it is open.
- Board Governance & Policy Committee next meeting 2/9/18, 11:30 a.m. Serna Center.
- Board Evaluation Committee N/A

13.0 BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION/REPORTS

President Ryan received reports.

•

- 13.1 Business and Financial Information:
 - Enrollment and Attendance Report for Month 4 Ending December 15, 2017

14.0 FUTURE BOARD MEETING DATES / LOCATIONS

- ✓ February 15, 2018 4:30 p.m. Closed Session, 6:00 p.m. Open Session, Serna Center, 5735 47th Avenue, Community Room, Regular Workshop Meeting
- March 1, 2018 4:30 p.m. Closed Session, 6:00 p.m. Open Session, Serna Center, 5735 47th Avenue, Community Room, Regular Workshop Meeting

15.0 ADJOURNMENT

President Ryan, before asking for Student Member Nguyen to adjourn would like to point out that we are finishing tonight's meeting at 8:15 p.m. Our goal for the year should be for us to have this be a regular occurrence. If we can finish meetings before 9:00 p.m. we get families, students, community members home on school nights and we encourage greater participation. Thus are more transparent in the work that we are doing.

Student Member Nguyen – Motion to adjourn President Ryan – 2nd Board Unanimous.

Meeting adjourned at 8:15 p.m.

Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent/Board Secretary



The SCUSD Board of Education has set a goal to focus on Student Success for no less than 33% of each meeting. This is a recap of each category of time spent at the February 1, 2018 meeting.

Definitions:

- Student Success encompasses any Board agenda item the involves the academic, social, emotional, and related outcomes of students.
- Operational Excellence incorporates Board items that cover operations, budget, customer service, program efficiencies, and similar topics.
- Human Resources entails any topic related to employee relations, collective bargaining agreements, and other similar Board items.
- *Community Engagement* includes any Board item that include community group communications items, public comment, sharing from Board Members and the Superintendent, and other similar topics.



Agenda Item 11.1

Meeting Date: February 15, 2018

Subject: Business and Financial Information

Information Item Only Approval on Consent Agenda Conference (for discussion only) Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____) Conference/Action Action Public Hearing

Division: Business Services

Recommendation: Receive business and financial information.

Background/Rationale:

- Purchase Order Board Report for the Period of November 15, 2017 through December 14, 2017
- Report on Contracts within the Expenditure Limitations Specified in Section PCC 20111 for November 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017

Financial Considerations: Reflects standard business information.

LCAP Goal(s): Family and Community Empowerment; Operational Excellence

Documents Attached:

- 1. Purchase Order Board Report for the Period of November 15, 2017 through December 14, 2017
- 2. Report on Contracts within the Expenditure Limitations Specified in Section PCC 20111 for November 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017

Estimated Time: N/A

Submitted by: Gerardo Castillo, CPA, Chief Business Officer

Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

Includes Purchase Orders dated 11/15/2017 - 12/14/2017 *** PO Account Number Vendor Name Description Location Fund Amount B18-00660 01 700.00 **RISO PRODUCTS OF** RISO SUPPLIES 2017-2018 LEONARDO da VINCI SACRAMENTO SY ELEMENTARY B18-00719 11 800.00 HURST CHEMICAL **GRAPHIC ARTS PROGRAM** A.WARREN McCLASKEY COMPANY SUPPLIES ADULT U S BANK/SCUSD B18-00720 13 200.00 Nutrition Services Employment NUTRITION SERVICES add DEPARTMENT B18-00721 XIAO GUAN OR ZHEN YU 01 PARENT MILEAGE SPECIAL EDUCATION 2,700.00 REIMBURSEMENT DEPARTMENT B18-00722 HOME DEPOT 01 1,500.00 SUPPLIES - ENGINEERING **CAREER & TECHNICAL** CONSTR. DESIGN PREPARATION PRGM-RHS B18-00723 CHANTEL McGINNIS 01 1,100.00 PARENT MILEAGE SPECIAL EDUCATION REIMBURSEMENT DEPARTMENT B18-00724 GEO WASHINGTON CARVER 09 2,500.00 **RISO PRODUCTS OF** 2017-2018 Riso Lease SACRAMENTO B18-00725 FIRST AID SUPPLIES FACILITIES MAINTENANCE 01 3.000.00 **CINTAS FIRST AID & SAFETY** B18-00726 500.00 SIGNATURE 0844-428 TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES SUPPORT 21 REPROGRAPHICS SERV SERVICES **RELOCATION-BLUEPRINT** B18-00727 JAMES LYDA SETTLEMENT OAH SPECIAL EDUCATION 01 38,782.50 2017031156 DEPARTMENT B18-00728 FACILITIES MAINTENANCE 01 500.00 STANDARD APPLIANCE MATERIALS/SUPPLIES AS PARTS INC. NEEDED FOR HVAC SHOP B18-00729 01 60,000.00 CORNERSTONE COPIES Overflow printing for Central CENTRAL PRINTING INC **Printing Services** SERVICES B18-00730 MARIA RAMIREZ-ZAVALA 01 2,700.00 PARENT MILEAGE SPECIAL EDUCATION REIMBURSEMENT DEPARTMENT CHB18-00396 OFFICE DEPOT PRINTER INK **CESAR CHAVEZ** 01 1,200.00 **INTERMEDIATE** CHB18-00397 OFFICE DEPOT 1,000.00 OFFICE DEPOT LPPA C. K. McCLATCHY HIGH 01 INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPLIES SCHOOL CHB18-00398 OFFICE DEPOT 01 1,859.62 (INSTRUCTIONAL JAMES W MARSHALL MATERIALS) OFFICE DEPOT ELEMENTARY CHARGEBACK CHB18-00399 OFFICE DEPOT OFFICE SUPPLIES ROSA PARKS MIDDLE 01 5,000.00 SCHOOL CHB18-00400 OFFICE DEPOT TITLE I - SUPPLEMENTARY LUTHER BURBANK HIGH 01 10,000.00 MATERIALS SCHOOL CHB18-00401 US BANK - SCUSD CAL CAL CARD 17-18 - ALEX COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE 1,000.00 01 CARD CHB18-00402 US BANK - SCUSD CAL **RECONCILIATION/REIMBURS** ROSEMONT HIGH SCHOOL 01 196.35 CARD MENT TO CALCARD CS18-00240 INFORMATION SERVICES 01 9,500.00 FRONTLINE SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION FOR **TECHNOLOGIES GROUP** ABSENCE AND TIME PRACTICES CS18-00241 SCOE SERVICES FOR PD 01 12,750.00 SACRAMENTO COUNTY C. K. McCLATCHY HIGH OFFICE OF ED FINANCIAL AND INSTRUCTIONAL SCHOOL SERVICES ROUNDS ST PATRICK ACADEMY TITLE I CONSOLIDATED PROGRAMS CS18-00242 01 23.00 TOM CRANE A PARENT INVOLVEMENT *** See the last page for criteria limiting the report detail. The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and

 The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.
 ESCAPE
 ONLINE

 Page 1 of 24

Includes Pu	Irchase Orders dated 11/15/	2017 - 12/14/2017 ***			
PO					Account
Number	Vendor Name	Description	Location	Fund	Amount
CS18-00243	READING PARTNERS	READING PARTNERS	H.W. HARKNESS ELEMENTARY	01	25,000.00
CS18-00244	SONJA BIGGS EDUCATIONAL SERVIC ES INC	EDUCATIONAL EVALUATION	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	5,000.00
CS18-00245	DR GRAPHIX	NEGOTIATIONS CHART	COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE	01	1,925.00
CS18-00246	FLORENCE SOARES-DABALOS	CSUS SUPERVISOR SERVICES - 2017-2018 SCHOOL YEAR.	SUCCESS ACADEMY	01	2,000.00
CS18-00247	SOL COLLECTIVE	SOL Collective	ACADEMIC OFFICE	01	7,000.00
CS18-00248	A PLUS APPS LLC	A PLUS APPS	JOHN H. STILL - K-8	01	2,814.00
CS18-00249	SACRAMENTO THEATRE CO c/o EDUC ATION PROGRAM	SUPPLEMENTAL CONTRACTOR 2017-18	YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	01	41,240.00
CS18-00250	HATCHING RESULTS	FOR TRAINING AND CONSULTATION SERVICES BY TRISH	CONTINOUS IMPRVMNT & ACCNTBLTY	01	5,000.00
CS18-00251	ASTRID QIRKO KINN	RANCHO CORDOVA COLLEGE READINESS	GEO WASHINGTON CARVER	09	4,360.00
CS18-00252	EXCEL INTERPRETING	PASHTO INTREPRETER SEPT 27	WOODBINE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	170.00
CS18-00253	BRIAN LATOUR LATOUR MUSIC STUD IO	BRIAN LATOUR	GEO WASHINGTON CARVER	09	10,000.00
CS18-00254	HIBSER YAMAUCHI ARCHITECTS	0110-416 ETHEL PHILLIPS RESTROOM-A/E SERV	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	21	57,000.00
CS18-00255	CORE INC	3 DAYS FOLLOW UP SIPPS SUPPORT	H.W. HARKNESS ELEMENTARY	01	6,930.00
CS18-00256	THINK SOCIAL PUBLISHING	JANUARY 11 & 12 WORKSHOP	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	6,100.00
CS18-00257	WE LEVERAGE FOUNDATION INC	LAW ACADEMY - CAREER DEV FOR STUDENTS	HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH SCHOOL	01	2,520.00
CS18-00258	BROOKE PURVES	COLLEGE MENTORING	HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH SCHOOL	01	2,600.00
CS18-00259	NATIONAL ANALYTICAL LAB	0130-409 GOLDEN EMPIRE ROOF & HVAC-CONST TEST	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	21	675.00
CS18-00260	NATIONAL ANALYTICAL LAB	0110-416 ETHEL PHILLIPS RR-CONST TESTING	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	21	720.00
CS18-00261	NATIONAL ANALYTICAL LAB	0390-401 WOODBINE RR-CONST TESTING	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	21	625.00
CS18-00262	MTW GROUP	0570-401 AMER LEGION IRRIGATION IMPROV-ARCH SERV	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	21	11,739.00
CS18-00263	MTW GROUP	0139-409 H.W. HARKNESS OUTDOOR LEARNING-A/E SERV	H.W. HARKNESS ELEMENTARY	01	8,505.00
CS18-00264	CA DESIGN WEST ARCHITECTS INC	417 CSR SEWER & WATER-A/E SERV	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	21	17,000.00
CS18-00265	CLUB Z! TUTORING	CLUB Z	NEW JOSEPH BONNHEIM	09	12,000.00
CS18-00266	FRANKLIN COVEY CLIENT SALES IN C.	FRANKLIN COVEY SERVICE AGGREEMENT/LEADER IN ME	SUTTERVILLE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	5,950.00

*** See the last page for criteria limiting the report detail.

The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and	ESCAPE	ONLINE
authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved		
and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.		Page 2 of 24

Includes Purchase Orders dated 11/15/2017 - 12/14/2017 *** PO Account Number Vendor Name Description Location Fund Amount STC SCHOOL OF THE ARTS CS18-00267 01 JOHN D SLOAT BASIC 8,000.00 SACRAMENTO THEATRE CO c/o EDUC ATION PROGRAM ELEMENTARY CS18-00268 01 6,000.00 UC DAVIS A3WP ATTN SPEAKER UTILIZED TO LEONARDO da VINCI KAREN SMITH ENCHANCE ELA TEACHING ELEMENTARY CS18-00269 GREAT VALLEY DESIGN, INC 0570-424 AMER LEGION FACILITIES SUPPORT 21 2,700.00 **OUTDOOR LEARNING-A/E** SERVICES SERV CS18-00270 MANUEL PICKETT NEW JOSEPH BONNHEIM 09 225.00 **CONTRACT - MANUEL** PICKETT CS18-00271 CATHERINE COLE 12 1,650.00 CATHY COLE - EARLY CARE -CHILD DEVELOPMENT TEACHING STAFF PROGRAMS CS18-00272 FOLCLORICO INSTRUCTION 1,000.00 JANETTE SENCION DE 01 **CESAR CHAVEZ** PERFECTO INTERMEDIATE CS18-00273 DWIGHT TAYLOR SR 300.00 STAFF CULTURE SEQUOIA ELEMENTARY 01 WORKSHOP SCHOOL CS18-00274 **DR GRAPHIX** SCUSD-CIA OFFICE **CONTINOUS IMPRVMNT &** 01 1.100.00 **ENVELOPE DESIGN** ACCNTBLTY CS18-00275 ATTENDANCE CAMPAIGN ENROLLMENT CENTER 01 2,970.00 CLEAR CHANNEL OUTDOOR KIOSKS CS18-00276 SCHOLAR ATHLETES MLA ARCHITECTS OF HOPE WOODBINE ELEMENTARY 01 10,000.00 GLOBALLY EMER GING SCHOOL CS18-00277 21 FACILITIES SUPPORT 25,000.00 WALLACE KUHL & 0521-409 WEST CAMPUS ASSOCIATES ATHLETIC IMPROV-CONST SERVICES TESTING CS18-00278 YOGESH PRABHU ENROLLMENT CENTER 01 HS Specialty Programs & 30,000.00 Open Enrollment 2018-2019 CS18-00279 21 1,295.00 NATIONAL ANALYTICAL LAB 0560-409 MET SACRAMENTO FACILITIES SUPPORT INC ROOF-CONST TESTING SERVICES CS18-00280 01 **LEE MARKETING &** SMALL SCHOOL NETWORK AREA ASSISTANT 5,600.00 ADVERTISING GR OUP, INC. MEDIA COMPAIGN SUPERINTENDENTS CS18-00281 PROJECT LEAD THE WAY PROJECT LEAD THE WAY -WEST CAMPUS 01 3,000.00 INVOICE CS18-00282 WILLIAMS + PADDON. 0267-401 O.W. ERLEWINE 21 293,000.00 FACILITIES SUPPORT ARCHITECTS + PLANNERS. **ROOF & ASPHALT- A/E SERV** SERVICES INC CS18-00283 WILLIAMS + PADDON, 0130-409 GOLDEN EMPIRE FACILITIES SUPPORT 21 177,500.00 ARCHITECTS + PLANNERS, ROOF & HVAC-A/E SERV SERVICES INC CS18-00284 TITLE II PD-NPS -HOLY CONSOLIDATED PROGRAMS 01 4,000.00 SACRAMENTO COUNTY OFFICE OF ED FINANCIAL SPIRIT PARISH/SCOE SERVICES CS18-00285 SERVICE AGREEMENT LEE CAPITAL CITY SCHOOL 01 15,000.00 **LEE MARKETING &** ADVERTISING GR OUP, INC. MARKETING ENROLLMENT CENTER 01 1,550.00 CS18-00286 **BRENT FITZPATRICK** Configure Open Enrollment Form for 2018-19 Period CS18-00287 AUSTIN BAKER CONSOLIDATED PROGRAMS 01 506.00 NPS TITLE I TUTOR-ST. **ROBERT 2017-18** N18-00057 KAARY OGARD MS CCC 01 4.500.00 AGENCY SERVICES SPECIAL EDUCATION (SPEECH) DEPARTMENT

The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and	ESCAPE	ONLINE
authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved		
and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.		Page 3 of 24

Includes Purchase Orders dated 11/15/2017 - 12/14/2017 *** PO Account Number Vendor Name Location Fund Description Amount N18-00058 AGENCY SERVICES (OT/PT) 01 10,000.00 BURGER PHYSICAL SPECIAL EDUCATION THERAPY INC DEPARTMENT P18-01208 01 454.65 TROXELL **RECHARGABLE BATTERIES** JOHN CABRILLO COMMUNICATIONS INC ATT FOR CLASSROOM ELEMENTARY N: BILL PITZNER SPEAKERS P18-01572 JAMES W MARSHALL 01 130.41 SCHOLASTIC INC PEIXOTO SCHOLASTIC NEWS SCHOLASTIC MAGA ZINES FOR CLASS ELEMENTARY P18-01879 WILLIAM LAND ELEMENTARY 01 2,883.21 VIRCO MANUFACTURING **STUDENT SCIENCE LAB &** CORP ARTS ROOM EQUIPMENT P18-01932 JUAN FLORES 01 73.68 LIBRARY BOOKS THE SUSAN B. ANTHONY HMONG REFUGEES AMOUNG ELEMENTARY US P18-01979 CAPITAL CITY SCHOOL 01 128.82 AMAZON CREDIT PLAN P.E. CLASS STUDENT DEPT 30 - 2 2000248272 INSTRUCTION P18-02100 OFFICE DEPOT CONNECT PRINTER INK INTEGRATED COMMUNITY 01 353.04 SERVICES P18-02101 OFFICE DEPOT 01 217.06 Storage and Table Cloths for HEALTH PROFESSIONS Student events HIGH SCHOOL P18-02102 01 1,857.30 PEARSON CLINICAL **PSYCH EVAL FORMS** SPECIAL EDUCATION ASSESSMENT OR DERING DEPARTMENT (NAVARRO) DEPARTMENT P18-02103 CAFETERIA PROJECTOR PARKWAY ELEMENTARY 01 4,833.54 TROXELL COMMUNICATIONS INC ATT AND SCREEN INSTALLATION SCHOOL N: BILL PITZNER 5,424.00 P18-02104 20TH CENTURY FOOD 6303 RANCH SALAD NUTRITION SERVICES 13 PRODUCTS DRESSING 12/4/2017 DEPARTMENT P18-02105 13 8,133.30 SYSCO FOOD SVCS OF 6258 CONDIMENTS/SNACK NUTRITION SERVICES SACRAMENTO ITEMS 12/05/2017 DEPARTMENT P18-02106 13 5,748.08 SYSCO FOOD SVCS OF 6259 TOWELS AND BUN PAN NUTRITION SERVICES SACRAMENTO BAGS 12/12/2017 DEPARTMENT P18-02107 SYSCO FOOD SVCS OF 6260 CONDIMENTS/ SNACK NUTRITION SERVICES 13 6.462.50 SACRAMENTO ITEMS 12/12/2017 DEPARTMENT P18-02108 APPLE & EVE 23,291.36 6263 VARIOUS FLAVOR NUTRITION SERVICES 13 JUICE 1/10/2017 DEPARTMENT P18-02109 SNAK-KING CORP 13 6,740.25 6252 TORTILLA CHIPS NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT 12/12/2017 P18-02110 LAND O LAKES INC 13 21,788.10 6306 CHEESE SAUCE CUPS NUTRITION SERVICES 12/7/2017 DEPARTMENT P18-02111 4,089.67 LA TAPATIA TORTILLERIA 6304 TACO SHELLS NUTRITION SERVICES 13 INC 12/12/2017 DEPARTMENT P18-02112 6305 TACO SHELLS 1/9/2017 LA TAPATIA TORTILLERIA NUTRITION SERVICES 13 5,445.83 INC DEPARTMENT P18-02113 FARMINGTON FRESH 13 9,615.00 6312 FRESH SLICED APPLES NUTRITION SERVICES 11/21/2017 DEPARTMENT P18-02114 LINGS 10,869.60 6307 SWEET AND SOUR NUTRITION SERVICES 13 CHICKEN 12/0/2017 DEPARTMENT P18-02115 LINGS 10.869.60 **6308 SWEET & SOUR** NUTRITION SERVICES 13 CHICKEN 12/21/17 DEPARTMENT

*** See the last page for criteria limiting the report detail.

The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and		ONLINE
authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved		
and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.		Page 4 of 24

097 - Sacramento City Unified School District

Generated for Erika Zavaleta (ERIKA-ZAVALETA), Feb 1 2018 11:20AM

PO					Accou
Number	Vendor Name	Description	Location	Fund	Amou
P18-02116	LAKESHORE LEARNING CORP ATTENT ION: JON BELL	Microscopes 2nd-6th	JOHN BIDWELL ELEMENTARY	01	514.0
P18-02117	SCHOLASTIC INC SCHOLASTIC MAGA ZINES	COPPOLA & STUMP SCHOLASTIC CLASSROOM MAGAZINE	JAMES W MARSHALL ELEMENTARY	01	214.6
P18-02118	IXL LEARNING INC	ONLINE MATH AND ENGLISH SUPPORT	OAK RIDGE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	539.0
P18-02119	CURRICULUM ASSOCIATES	TOOLBOX FOR I-READY	H.W. HARKNESS ELEMENTARY	01	4,577.2
P18-02121	OFFICE DEPOT	CORPORATE ACADEMY STORAGE BXS	HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH SCHOOL	01	606.0
P18-02122	HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HARCOURT	SCHOLASTIC READ 180 & READING COUNTS LICENSE	WILL C. WOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	4,250.0
P18-02123	GOPHER SPORT PLAY WITH A PURPO SE	PE INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS	WEST CAMPUS	01	520.4
P18-02124	SHANNON'S IMPERIAL BRAND	6282 DINNER ROLLS, BUNS 11/17/18	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	3,051.6
P18-02125	AMAZON CREDIT PLAN DEPT 30 - 2 2000248272	Book order Mai Xi Lee	ACADEMIC OFFICE	01	64.9
P18-02126	MELODY MO	MELODY MO - REIMB - CLASSROOM MAT'LS	HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH SCHOOL	01	551.7
P18-02127	AMAZON CREDIT PLAN DEPT 30 - 2 2000248272	THE DIFFERENTIATED INSTRUCTION BOOK OF LISTS	JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL	01	157.6
P18-02128	SACRAMENTO CONVENTION CENTER	GRADUATION HALL RENTAL	LUTHER BURBANK HIGH SCHOOL	01	5,500.0
P18-02129	BARNES & NOBLE BOOKSTORE	LwL 4-6 books	MULTILINGUAL EDUCATION DEPT.	01	466.0
P18-02130	BARNES & NOBLE BOOKSTORE	LwL 4-6	MULTILINGUAL EDUCATION DEPT.	01	441.(
P18-02131	OFFICE DEPOT	PRINTER FOR ELECTRICA DEPT	FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	01	181.3
P18-02132	OFFICE DEPOT	OFFICE DEPOT SUPPLIES	NEW TECH	09	48.3
P18-02133	CENTER FOR NEUROBEHAVIORAL	EDUCATIONAL EVALUATION (ZiBa)	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	1,950.0
P18-02134	INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE	IB WORK SHOP FEES JACOBSEN	AREA ASSITANT SUPERINTENDENTS	01	600.0
P18-02135	INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE	IB WORKSHOPR FEES MCLEAN	AREA ASSITANT SUPERINTENDENTS	01	600.0
P18-02136	US BANK - SCUSD CAL CARD	MARTINEZ/TARGET	JOHN D SLOAT BASIC ELEMENTARY	01	82.2
P18-02137	US BANK - SCUSD CAL CARD	JOHNSTON/TARGET	JOHN D SLOAT BASIC ELEMENTARY	01	21.0
P18-02138	NWN CORPORATION	MEDIA COMPUTER	YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	01	1,110.8
P18-02139	THE BOOKSOURCE	GLLR Books for Abraham Lincoln	ACADEMIC OFFICE	01	18,745.0
P18-02140	THE BOOKSOURCE	GLLR books for Cesar Chavez	ACADEMIC OFFICE	01	17,924.1
P18-02141	THE BOOKSOURCE	GLLR books for Earl Warren	ACADEMIC OFFICE	01	10,947.

The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and	ESCAPE	ONLINE
authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved		
and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.		Page 5 of 24

PO					Accou
Number	Vendor Name	Description	Location	Fund	Amou
P18-02142	THE BOOKSOURCE	GLLR books for Edward Kemble	ACADEMIC OFFICE	01	23,538.9
P18-02143	THE BOOKSOURCE	GLLR books for Elder Creek	ACADEMIC OFFICE	01	28,345.5
P18-02144	THE BOOKSOURCE	GLLR books for Father Keith B Kenny	ACADEMIC OFFICE	01	6,419.3
P18-02145	THE BOOKSOURCE	GLLR books for Isador Cohen	ACADEMIC OFFICE	01	11,847.9
P18-02146	THE BOOKSOURCE	GLLR books for John Bidwell	ACADEMIC OFFICE	01	13,784.0
P18-02147	THE BOOKSOURCE	GLLR books for John Cabrillo	ACADEMIC OFFICE	01	13,831.0
P18-02148	THE BOOKSOURCE	GLLR books for New Joseph Bonnheim	ACADEMIC OFFICE	01	13,179.1
P18-02149	THE BOOKSOURCE	GLLR books for Nicholas	ACADEMIC OFFICE	01	19,410.3
P18-02150	THE BOOKSOURCE	GLLR books for Rosa Parks	ACADEMIC OFFICE	01	13,483.2
P18-02151	BARNES & NOBLE BOOKSTORE	LwL 2-3 books	MULTILINGUAL EDUCATION DEPT.	01	232.
P18-02152	CITY OF SACRAMENTO SACRAMENTO CONVENTION CENTER	SAC CONVENTION CENTER RENTAL FOR 2018 GRADUATION	ROSEMONT HIGH SCHOOL	01	2,600.0
P18-02153	CDW-G C/O PAT HEIN	COMPUTER MEMORY/HEADSET	ALBERT EINSTEIN MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	482.4
P18-02154	TROXELL COMMUNICATIONS INC ATT N: BILL PITZNER	CAFETERIA AUDIO SYSTEM PLUS INSTALATION	PARKWAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	4,549.:
P18-02155	APPLE INC	APPLE INC EDUCATION	LEATAATA FLOYD ELEMENTARY	01	2,711.
P18-02156	CDW-G C/O PAT HEIN	PROJECTORS FOR CLASSROOMS	MATSUYAMA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	2,917.
P18-02157	CDW-G C/O PAT HEIN	DOCUMENT CAMERAS FOR CLASSROOMS	MATSUYAMA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	1,250.
P18-02158	NWN CORPORATION	PRINTERS FOR CLASSROOMS	MATSUYAMA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	803.
P18-02159	NWN CORPORATION	LAPTOPS FOR CLASSROOMS	MATSUYAMA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	4,846.
P18-02160	CDW-G C/O PAT HEIN	FUSION LICENSES (PARKWAY)	INTEGRATED COMMUNITY SERVICES	01	113.
P18-02162	CDW-G C/O PAT HEIN	CHROMEBOOK COVERS/CASES	JOHN D SLOAT BASIC ELEMENTARY	01	4,315.
P18-02163	APPLE INC	APPLE INC EDUCATION	LEATAATA FLOYD ELEMENTARY	01	6,465.
P18-02164	PERLMUTTER PURCHASING POWER	OUTDOOR CAMERA;BG CH - RICHARD CONN	CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	12	1,602.
P18-02165	CDW-G C/O PAT HEIN	PORT/CABLES/SURGE PROTECTOR - THERESA PEREZ	CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	12	62.
P18-02166	APPLE INC	MACBOOK AIR 13" - DARREN SOTO	INFORMATION SERVICES	01	1,113.
P18-02167	RISO PRODUCTS OF SACRAMENTO	RISO/GR1700 AGREEMENT 12.5.17-12.5.18	LEONARDO da VINCI ELEMENTARY	01	425.
P18-02168	ZYTECH SOLUTIONS INC	KEYBOARD REPAIR	GOLDEN EMPIRE ELEMENTARY	01	293.

The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and		ONLINE
authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved		
and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.		Page 6 of 24

Includes Purchase Orders dated 11/15/2017 - 12/14/2017 ***						
PO					Account	
Number	Vendor Name	Description	Location	Fund	Amount	
P18-02169	IVS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES	SERVICE CALL CHARGE 9/26/17	GOLDEN EMPIRE ELEMENTARY	01	125.00	
P18-02170	IVS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES	SERVICE CALL 10/9/17	GOLDEN EMPIRE ELEMENTARY	01	125.00	
P18-02171	APPLE INC	APPLE ITUNES CREDIT	JOHN D SLOAT BASIC ELEMENTARY	01	100.00	
P18-02172	В & Н РНОТО	Black Ink	JOHN MORSE THERAPEUTIC	01	162.36	
P18-02173	AMADOR STAGE LINES INC	TRANSPORTATION - COURT TRIP - B. WILLIAMS	JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL	01	409.82	
P18-02174	CDW-G C/O PAT HEIN	Displayport to VGA Adapter	THE MET	09	187.81	
P18-02175	UPS FREIGHT	HOUSTON SCHOOLS CLOTHING/DONATIONS SHIPPED	DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT	01	1,316.60	
P18-02176	SUPPLY WORKS	AFTER SCHOOL CUSTODIAL SUPPLIES	ETHEL I. BAKER ELEMENTARY	01	1,501.12	
P18-02177	EFFIE YEAW NATURE CENTER	LIFE SCIENCES CLASSROOM PRESENTATIONS / 6TH GRADE	H.W. HARKNESS ELEMENTARY	01	640.00	
P18-02178	SILK SCREEN PRO	SHIRT ORDER FOR MAI XI LEE	SCHOOL CLIMATE	01	296.73	
P18-02179	SAC CITY MIDDLE SCHOOL ATHLETI C LEAGUE	BASKETBALL LEAGUE FEES	ROSA PARKS MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	1,100.00	
P18-02180	CA DEPT OF CONSERVATION CALIFO RNIA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	0810-428 NUTRITION SERVICES CNTR-GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	21	3,600.00	
P18-02181	SCHOOL SPECIALTY EDUCATION DAN A MCADAMS TERRITORY MGR	REPLACEMENT FLAGS FOR SITE	BG CHACON ACADEMY	09	180.85	
P18-02182	CA DEPT OF CONSERVATION CALIFO RNIA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	0844-428 TRANSPORTATION SERV RELOCATION-CGS FEES	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	21	3,600.00	
P18-02183	TROXELL COMMUNICATIONS INC ATT N: BILL PITZNER	PROJECTOR INSTALLATION	AMERICAN LEGION HIGH SCHOOL	01	1,001.60	
P18-02184	CDW-G C/O PAT HEIN	ERGONOMIC DESKTOP STAND # 33-349-200	RESEARCH & EVALUATION SERVICES	01	680.26	
P18-02185	SCHOOL SPECIALTY EDUCATION DAN A MCADAMS TERRITORY MGR	SCHOOL FLAG REPLACEMENT	A.WARREN McCLASKEY ADULT	11	106.92	
P18-02186	APPLE INC	AV ADAPTER FOR ADMIN	ELDER CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	106.09	
P18-02187	APPLE INC	IPAD 5TH GEN (HALE)	SP ED - TECHNOLOGIST	01	427.67	
P18-02188	APPLE INC	13-inch MacBook Air x3	THE MET	09	3,339.80	
P18-02189	RICH CHICKS LLC ACCOUNTS RECE IVABLE	6309 CHICKEN PATTIES 12/1/2017	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	8,874.60	
P18-02190	RICH CHICKS LLC ACCOUNTS RECE IVABLE	6310 CHICKEN PATTY 1/12/2018	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	8,874.60	
P18-02191	TRUE NATURAL FOODS INC	6311 BEAN & CHEESE BURRITO 12/06/2017	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	10,860.48	

The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and		ONLINE
authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved		
and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.		Page 7 of 24

Includes Purchase Orders dated 11/15/2017 - 12/14/2017 ***

PO		_			Accoun
Number	Vendor Name	Description	Location	Fund	Amour
P18-02192	DON LEE FARMS	6266 BEEF STEAK BURGER 12/21/2017	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	17,601.3
P18-02193	S A PIAZZA & ASSOC LLC	6298 PEPPERONI PIZZA 11/30/2017	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	8,791.6
P18-02194	S A PIAZZA & ASSOC LLC	6299 PEPPERONI PIZZA 12/14/201	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	6,593.70
P18-02195	FOOD 4 THOUGHT LLC	6313 FRESH WHOLE APPLES 11/27/17	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	3,127.5
P18-02196	JOHNSTONE SUPPLY INC	REFRIGERANT FOR HVAC UNITS	FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	01	24,187.3
P18-02197	JONES SCHOOL SUPPLY CO INC	STUDENT RECOGNITION - AWARDS	JOHN CABRILLO ELEMENTARY	01	2,111.1
P18-02198	CURTIS MILLER dba MILLER'S CIT RUS GROVE	6346 FRESH MANDARINS 12/1/17	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	5,912.50
P18-02199	FARMINGTON FRESH	6347 FRESH SLICED APPLES 12/1/2017	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	10,738.50
P18-02200	FOOD 4 THOUGHT LLC	6348 FRESH WHOLE APPLES 12/4/17	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	3,127.50
P18-02201	JSB INDUSTRIES	6323 SUNBUTTER SANDWICHES 12/13/2017	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	15,513.0
P18-02202	JSB INDUSTRIES	6324 SUNBUTTER SANDWICHES 12/11/2017	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	15,513.0
P18-02203	20TH CENTURY FOOD PRODUCTS	6314 RANCH DRESSING 12/18/2017	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	5,424.00
P18-02204	20TH CENTURY FOOD PRODUCTS	6315 SALAD DRESSING 1/22/2018	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	5,424.00
P18-02205	DANIELSEN CO INC	6316 MIXED FRUIT CUP 12/20/2017	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	6,708.52
P18-02206	STATE OF CA FOOD DISTRIBUTION	6349/6350 USDA SHREDDED CHEDDAR 12/4, 12/18/17	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	1,040.0
P18-02207	BAKE CRAFTERS FOOD COMPANY	6345 CROSSIANT & hOAGIE SANDWICHES 12/04/2017	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	19,856.3
P18-02208	LA FOODS	6344 SALSA POUCHES 12/13/2017	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	3,285.0
P18-02209	OFFICE DEPOT	LIBRARY - CTE PROGRAMS	NEW SKILLS & BUSINESS ED. CTR	11	30.1
P18-02210	OFFICE DEPOT	LOCKING FILE CABINET (CPH-RIOS)	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	108.24
P18-02211	OFFICE DEPOT	Office Depot Items	RESEARCH & EVALUATION SERVICES	01	72.9
P18-02212	OFFICE DEPOT	SAFETY GOGGLES	WOODBINE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	566.0
P18-02213	OFFICE DEPOT	STUDENT SUPPORT CENTER	WOODBINE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	414.6
P18-02214	DISCOUNT SCHOOL SUPPLY	INST MTRLS - LAURI MAYFIELD	CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	12	352.4
P18-02215	DISCOUNT SCHOOL SUPPLY	INST MTLS - VEL BUCKINGHAM & SIERRA APPLEBY	CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	12	204.3

 The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.
 ESCAPE
 ONLINE

 Page 8 of 24

PO	Man dan Nama	Description		Fund	Accour
Number P18-02216	Vendor Name DISCOUNT SCHOOL SUPPLY	Description INST MTRLS - IRINA ZOLNIKOV	Location CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	Fund 12	Amou 313.1
P18-02217	DISCOUNT SCHOOL	INST MTLS-BLUE DIAMOND - DOME CASILLAS & REENA S	CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	12	361.8
P18-02218	DISCOUNT SCHOOL	INST MTLS - LAURI MAYFIELD	CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	12	350.3
P18-02219	LAKESHORE LEARNING CORP ATTENT ION: JON BELL	INS MATERIAL - PLAYGROUPS	CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	12	109.1
P18-02220	OFFICE DEPOT	TASK CHAIR TO REPLACE BROKEN CHAIR	CENTRAL PRINTING SERVICES	01	214.3
P18-02221	LAKESHORE LEARNING CORP ATTENT ION: JON BELL	LAKESHORE STADNIK	WOODBINE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	268.0
P18-02222	RISO PRODUCTS OF SACRAMENTO	RISO MASTERS & INK	PETER BURNETT ELEMENTARY	01	714.4
P18-02223	RISO PRODUCTS OF SACRAMENTO	RISO SUPPLIES FOR STAFF AND TEACHERS	CALIFORNIA MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	757.7
P18-02224	RISO PRODUCTS OF SACRAMENTO	RISO INK AND MASTERS	SAM BRANNAN MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	340.9
P18-02225	CURRICULUM ASSOCIATES	Diagnostic and Intervention K-6th grade	JOHN BIDWELL ELEMENTARY	01	16,900.0
P18-02226	CURRICULUM ASSOCIATES	KA IREADY GRADE 4 READING BOOKS	WOODBINE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	377.3
P18-02227	CURRICULUM ASSOCIATES	READY CCSS MATERIALS/4TH & 5TH GRADE	H.W. HARKNESS ELEMENTARY	01	875.9
P18-02228	CURRICULUM ASSOCIATES	IREADY CCSS KINDER	WOODBINE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	1,069.9
P18-02229	CURRICULUM ASSOCIATES	I READY COMPUTER	ISADOR COHEN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	11,900.0
P18-02230	MIKE'S CAMERA INC	Digital Media Equipment- per CBMA grant	YOUTH DEVELOPMENT	01	6,382.3
P18-02231	NWN CORPORATION	CLASSROOM PRINTERS	WOODBINE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	357.2
P18-02232	NWN CORPORATION	CHROMBOOK 11 (MORRIS/CLANCY)	SP ED - TECHNOLOGIST	01	500.0
P18-02233	US BANK - SCUSD CAL CARD	MAGNETS - ORDER FOR MAI XI LEE	SCHOOL CLIMATE	01	291.7
P18-02234	MOORE MEDICAL CORP ACCT 171864 7	FEMININE PRODUCTS	SUTTER MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	229.
P18-02235	WOLTERS KLUWER HEALTH	NURSING PROGRAM SUPPLY-VN PREREQUISITES - RESALE	NEW SKILLS & BUSINESS ED. CTR	11	10,519.0
P18-02236	MACKIN EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES	MACKIN EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES	LEATAATA FLOYD ELEMENTARY	01	20,008.8
P18-02237	SCHOLASTIC INC SCHOLASTIC MAGA ZINES	SCHOLASTIC INVOICE M6146814	CAPITAL CITY SCHOOL	01	1,417.4
P18-02239	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLUTIONS	Library Books Parkway	LIBRARY/TEXTBOOK SERVICES	01	8,865.2

 The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.
 ESCAPE
 ONLINE

Includes Purchase Orders dated 11/15/2017 - 12/14/2017 ***						
PO					Account	
Number	Vendor Name	Description	Location	Fund	Amount	
P18-02240	KOMBAT SOCCER INC	SHORTS AND T'S WITH LOGO - PT GEAR - CJA PROGRAM	JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL	01	874.66	
P18-02241	SACRAMENTO THEATRE CO c/o EDUC ATION PROGRAM	STC-DIARY OF ANNE FRANK	SUTTER MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	2,115.00	
P18-02242	SACRAMENTO THEATRE CO c/o EDUC ATION PROGRAM	STC - A CHRISTMAS CAROL	SUTTER MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	4,720.00	
P18-02243	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLUTIONS	BOOKS FOR APPLE BAGS -PG	CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	12	1,872.90	
P18-02244	GOPHER SPORT	EQUIPMENT PE CLASSES REPLACEMENT ITEM TO P16-01090	WILL C. WOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	33.57	
P18-02245	CENGAGE LEARNING ATTN: ORDER F ULLFILLMENT	E-BOOKS YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION FOR LIBRARY	C. K. McCLATCHY HIGH SCHOOL	01	50.00	
P18-02246	ZAJIC APPLIANCE SERVICE, INC	RUSH-DRYER FOR PE LOANER PROGRAM	FERN BACON MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	372.66	
P18-02247	ALREDO & NADIA ANGELES	SETTLEMENT OAH: 2016090022 (ANGELES)	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	2,855.94	
P18-02248	APPLE INC	CLASSROOM PART 3 TECHNOLOGY	SUSAN B. ANTHONY ELEMENTARY	01	200.21	
P18-02249	NWN CORPORATION	CHROMEBOOKS & CARTS FOR STUDENTS	H.W. HARKNESS ELEMENTARY	01	22,439.12	
P18-02250	VEX ROBOTICS INC	12TH GRADE INTEGRATED UNIT	ENGINEERING AND SCIENCES HS	01	381.23	
P18-02251	US BANK - SCUSD CAL CARD	CINEMARK	LEATAATA FLOYD ELEMENTARY	01	393.75	
P18-02252	JOE SUN & COMPANY	LAW ACADEMY UNIFORMS	HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH SCHOOL	01	4,583.78	
P18-02253	OFFICE DEPOT	LAW ACADEMY EQUIPMENT	HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH SCHOOL	01	6,036.88	
P18-02254	OFFICE DEPOT	LAW ACADEMY MATERIALS	HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH SCHOOL	01	1,694.52	
P18-02255	SUPPLY WORKS	PAPERTOWELS FOR HEALTH & MEDICAL	HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH SCHOOL	01	162.29	
P18-02256	RISO PRODUCTS OF SACRAMENTO	RISO MAINTENANCE CONTRACT FOR RISO/EZ220	CALIFORNIA MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	596.00	
P18-02257	SCHOLASTIC LIBRARY PUBLISHING	BOOKS FOR THE LIBRARY	BOWLING GREEN ELEMENTARY	09	605.50	
P18-02258	LINGUI SYSTEMS INC	SSI-4 EVAL (WIEST)	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	204.43	
P18-02259	ORIENTAL TRADING CO INC	INST MTRLS - TERRI KOHNKE	CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	12	177.54	
P18-02260	POWERHOUSE SCIENCE CENTER DISC OVERY CAMPUS	POWERHOUSE SCIENCE	LEATAATA FLOYD ELEMENTARY	01	600.00	
P18-02261	FRANKLIN COVEY CLIENT SALES IN C.	LEADER IN ME STUDENT LEADERSHIP	SUTTERVILLE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	28.88	
P18-02262	DISCOUNT SCHOOL SUPPLY	INST MTLS - CHONG Y VANG & LORETTA	CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	12	54.79	

The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and	ESCAPE	ONLINE
authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved	·	
and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.		Page 10 of 24

Includes Purchase Orders dated 11/15/2017 - 12/14/2017 *** PO Account Number Vendor Name Description Location Fund Amount OFFICE DEPOT P18-02263 01 119.38 HEADPHONES FOR LD SPECIAL EDUCATION CLASS (KAFOUROS) DEPARTMENT P18-02264 CELF-5 FORMS 9-21 (TARA) 01 544.97 PEARSON CLINICAL SPECIAL EDUCATION ASSESSMENT OR DERING DEPARTMENT DEPARTMENT P18-02265 CENGAGE LEARNING ATTN: **VN PROGRAM - RESALE NEW SKILLS & BUSINESS** 11 2,640.00 ORDER F ULLFILLMENT ED. CTR P18-02266 **ELSEVIER INC VN PRGM-BOOKSTORE** 11 927.09 **NEW SKILLS & BUSINESS** ED. CTR P18-02267 OFFICE DEPOT 01 541.20 **ITEM # 634883 EPSON** JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH ELPLP88 REPLACE LAMPS SCHOOL P18-02268 3,397.50 LINMOORE FENCING & IRON FENCE & GATE FOR FRONT 01 ALICE BIRNEY WALDORF -WORKS ENTRANCE OF SCHOOL K-8 P18-02269 WESTERN OPTICAL SUPPLY 613.59 OPTOMETRIC PROGRAM **NEW SKILLS & BUSINESS** 11 SUPPLIES FD CTR P18-02270 SYSCO FOOD SVCS OF 6351 VEGGIE BEANS NUTRITION SERVICES 13 780.60 SACRAMENTO 11/30/17 DEPARTMENT P18-02271 ACCT: 00214473 (JACK KING) 01 594.78 SCHOLASTIC LIBRARY SPECIAL EDUCATION PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT P18-02272 **RISO PRODUCTS OF RISO SUPPLIES BOWLING GREEN** 09 204.73 SACRAMENTO ELEMENTARY NWN CORPORATION HUMAN RESOURCE 01 318.26 P18-02273 PRINTER FOR WORK STATION- FINGERPRINT SERVICES OFFICE P18-02274 A-1 TRADING CO YOUTH DEVELOPMENT 01 974.25 MLA/WLA UNIFORMS P18-02275 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES CASES FOR CHROMEBOOK SP ED - TECHNOLOGIST 32.45 01 P18-02276 **ORIENTAL TRADING CO INC** 01 26.56 JOHNSTON/ORIENTAL JOHN D SLOAT BASIC TRADING/MINDWARE ELEMENTARY MINDWARE JOHNSTON/MINDWARE 82.85 P18-02277 01 JOHN D SLOAT BASIC ELEMENTARY NORTHSTAR AV P18-02278 01 188.36 JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH **ELPLP 78 PROJECTOR BULBS FOR CLASSROOM -**SCHOOL ASHCRAFT P18-02279 **RJ COOPER & ASSOCIATES** I-PAD ULTIMATE II CASE SP ED - TECHNOLOGIST 01 100.52 (HALE) P18-02280 MUSIC THEATRE INTL INC 01 590.00 SCHOOL HOUSE ROCK LIVE! JOHN D SLOAT BASIC JR. ELEMENTARY P18-02281 CLASSROOM TECHNOLOGY MARK TWAIN ELEMENTARY 01 127.72 TROXFLL COMMUNICATIONS INC ATT SCHOOL N. BILL PITZNER P18-02282 **NEW SKILLS & BUSINESS** 11 160.00 NCRA MEMBERSHIP ACCREDATION **RENEWAL CENTER REQUIREMENT / COURT** ED. CTR **REPORTING PROGRAM** P18-02283 01 153.23 LAKESHORE LEARNING WRITE & WIPE EASEL / H.W. HARKNESS CORP ATTENT ION: JON ROBERTS' CLASS ELEMENTARY BELL P18-02284 **BLISS POWER LAWN** EQUIPMENT FOR GARDENER 01 517.18 C. K. McCLATCHY HIGH EQUIPMENT SCHOOL P18-02285 NWN CORPORATION BATTERY FOR NOTEBOOK -JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH 01 299.96 **HERNER-CJA** SCHOOL *** See the last page for criteria limiting the report detail.

 The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.
 ESCAPE
 ONLINE

 Page 11 of 24

Includes Pu	rchase Orders dated 11/15/	2017 - 12/14/2017 ***			
PO					Account
Number	Vendor Name	Description	Location	Fund	Amount
P18-02286	LAKESHORE LEARNING CORP ATTENT ION: JON BELL	KINDER CLASSROOM RUG	JOHN BIDWELL ELEMENTARY	01	518.52
P18-02287	ORIENTAL TRADING CO INC	INST MTRLS - TERRI KOHNKE	CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	12	316.27
P18-02288	DISCOUNT SCHOOL SUPPLY	INS SUPPLIES -PLAYGROUPS	CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	12	785.59
P18-02289	POSMICRO.COM ATTN: ACCOUNTS RE CEIVABLE	BARCODE SCANNER FOR THE LIBRARY	MARK TWAIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	80.11
P18-02290	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	BOOK ORDER / AARON PECHO	CURRICULUM & PROF DEVELOP	01	449.44
P18-02291	CITY OF REFUGE SACRAMENTO	CITY OF REFUGE, SACRAMENTO - VICE PRESIDENT RYAN	BOARD OF EDUCATION	01	500.00
P18-02292	HERFF JONES INC	Herff Jones Diplomas and Covers	THE MET	09	1,305.67
P18-02293	SLY PARK	6th grade fieldtrip	JOHN BIDWELL ELEMENTARY	01	1,200.00
P18-02294	UC DAVIS	SUB 2017-2018 C STEM	CALIFORNIA MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	800.00
P18-02295	VICTORIA TEMPLE	VICTORIA HULL TEMPLE - CONFIRMING	GEO WASHINGTON CARVER	09	225.00
P18-02296	PSAT/NMSQT	PSAT	GEO WASHINGTON CARVER	09	160.00
P18-02297	LIFETOUCH NSS ACCTS RECEIVABL E	LIFETOUCH - YEARBOOKS	FATHER K.B. KENNY - K-8	01	1,114.22
P18-02298	SAN JUAN UNIFIED SCHOOL DIST. DISTRICT ACCTG - A/R	TITLE I NPS MOU INVOICE 2016-17	CONSOLIDATED PROGRAMS	01	4,156.95
P18-02299	ELIZABETH VILLANUEVA	REIMB REG FEE FOR KTDA STUDENT CONF	LUTHER BURBANK HIGH SCHOOL	01	500.00
P18-02300	MARK HENRIKSON	REIMBURSEMENT FOR CAMPUS BEAUTIFICATION	PHOEBE A HEARST BASIC ELEM.	01	1,391.27
P18-02301	FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY/CPEIP	INS MATERIAL FOR NURSE	CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	12	304.83
P18-02302	CDW-G C/O PAT HEIN	ADOBE ACROBAT PRO LICENSES FOR NUTRITION STAFF	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	160.66
P18-02303	BSN SPORTS	BOYS SOCCER JERSEYS	JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL	01	970.23
P18-02304	WOLTERS KLUWER HEALTH	VN PREREQUISITES - RESALE	NEW SKILLS & BUSINESS ED. CTR	11	923.84
P18-02305	SUPPLY WORKS	CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTORS - RICHARD CONN	CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	12	3,098.12
P18-02306	NWN CORPORATION	CHROMBOOK 11 (GALAN)	SP ED - TECHNOLOGIST	01	250.02
P18-02307	OFFICE DEPOT	EPSON POWERLITE PROJECTORS (FRY)	JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL	01	6,429.94
P18-02308	CDW-G C/O PAT HEIN	CLASSRM RSP TECHNOLOGY PRINTER	SUSAN B. ANTHONY ELEMENTARY	01	103.64

The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and	ESCAPE	ONLINE
authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved		
and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.		Page 12 of 24

Includes Pu	rchase Orders dated 11/15/	2017 - 12/14/2017 ***			
PO					Account
Number	Vendor Name	Description	Location	Fund	Amount
P18-02309	TROXELL COMMUNICATIONS INC ATT N: BILL PITZNER	K-3 PROJECTOR SYSTEM QUOTE	PARKWAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	1,978.56
P18-02310	REALLY GOOD STUFF	TONG/TEACHER SUPPLIES	PARKWAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	37.64
P18-02311	ESRI	ESRI SOFTWARE	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	01	811.88
P18-02312	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	Novel order	PHOEBE A HEARST BASIC ELEM.	01	365.50
P18-02313	B STREET THEATRE	B STREET THEATRE	LEATAATA FLOYD ELEMENTARY	01	732.00
P18-02314	US BANK - SCUSD CAL CARD	VEST FOR SAFETY	SUSAN B. ANTHONY ELEMENTARY	01	169.99
P18-02315	INGENIUM GROUP	COHEN WASTE REMOVAL PAINT, BATTERIES	ISADOR COHEN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	428.12
P18-02316	BOOKS BY THE BUSHEL, LLC	BOOKS FOR THE APPLE GAB -PLAYGROUPS	CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	12	199.72
P18-02317	US BANK - SCUSD CAL CARD	CORDS FOR COMPUTER CARTS	SUSAN B. ANTHONY ELEMENTARY	01	102.19
P18-02318	TROXELL COMMUNICATIONS INC ATT N: BILL PITZNER	M&O PLANS ROOM PROJECTOR	FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	49	4,141.09
P18-02319	CDW-G C/O PAT HEIN	EPSON PROJECTOR	LEATAATA FLOYD ELEMENTARY	01	550.32
P18-02320	BOOKS EN MORE	MENTAL HEALTH WELLNESS-save \$300.PURCH	INTEGRATED COMMUNITY SERVICES	01	4,199.20
P18-02321	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	EARBUDS/SPEAKER SYSEM/MR. VUE'S CLASS/2ND GRADE	H.W. HARKNESS ELEMENTARY	01	351.76
P18-02322	U S BANK/SCUSD	RAIN COAT FOR CHILD CARE DRIVER	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	105.66
P18-02323	PRICE PHILANTHROPIES FOUND	*TREAT AS PREPAID P.O.* URBAN EDUCATION DIALOGUE	SUPERINTENDENTS OFFICE	01	2,000.00
P18-02324	CHICANO LATINO YTH LDRSHP PRJT	BANQUET FOR CLYLP SUMMER 2017	SUPERINTENDENTS OFFICE	01	1,000.00
P18-02325	RACQUEL PAYTON	REIMB RACQUEL PAYTON	CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	12	755.49
P18-02326	VOCATIONAL RESEARCH	ONLINE CAREER SCOPE	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	498.00
P18-02327	GOLD STAR FOODS INC	6320 CROISSANTS 1/12/18	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	4,158.00
P18-02328	P & R PAPER SUPPLY COMPANY	6328 2# TRAYS 1/18/18	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	2,990.00
P18-02329	CARGILL INCORPORATED	6333 SCRAMBLED EGGS 1/25/18	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	4,572.72
P18-02330	SENTINEL FIRE EQUIPMENT	SEMI-ANNUAL ANSUL SERVICE	NEW SKILLS & BUSINESS ED. CTR	11	188.97

The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and	ESCAPE	ONLINE
authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved		
and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.		Page 13 of 24

PO					Accoun
Number	Vendor Name	Description	Location	Fund	Amoun
P18-02331	PLAY WITH A PURPOSE	INST MTLS-BLUE DIAMOND - DOME CASILLAS & REENA S	CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	12	1,022.40
P18-02332	ALL WEST COACHLINES INC	ALL WEST COACHLINES FOR SF FIELD TRIP - THOMAS	SUTTER MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	3,911.85
P18-02333	OFFICE DEPOT	OFFICE DEPOT FURNITURE ORDER	FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	49	27,948.91
P18-02334	DISCOUNT SCHOOL SUPPLY	PE SUPPLIES	MARK TWAIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	123.38
P18-02335	KINNEY HIGH SCHOOL	COMPONENTS FOR PICNIC BENCHES	A. M. WINN - K-8	01	3,200.00
P18-02336	COCHLEAR AMERICAS	COCHLEAR MINI MIC (WILSON)	SP ED - TECHNOLOGIST	01	467.09
P18-02337	AMADOR STAGE LINES INC	Fall 2017 College Tour Day Bus 1	NEW TECH	09	2,601.55
P18-02338	AMADOR STAGE LINES INC	Fall 2017 College Tour Day Field Trip Bus 2	NEW TECH	09	1,182.70
P18-02339	AMADOR STAGE LINES INC	Fall 2017 College Tour Field Trip Bus 3	NEW TECH	09	2,040.37
P18-02340	AMADOR STAGE LINES INC	Fall 2017 College Tour Day Field Trip Bus 4	NEW TECH	09	894.24
P18-02341	OAK SERVICES COMPANY	MCCLASKEY REPAIRS NEEDED TO HEAT PUMP	FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	01	3,490.00
P18-02342	NANCY POER	LINKED LEARNING RETREAT - CONSULTANT	GEO WASHINGTON CARVER	09	1,500.00
P18-02343	CDW-G C/O PAT HEIN	WALKIE-TALKIE BATTERIES 17-18	EDWARD KEMBLE ELEMENTARY	01	301.24
P18-02344	OFFICE DEPOT	Office Depot - Purchase	CAPITAL CITY SCHOOL	01	70.35
P18-02345	LAKESHORE LEARNING CORP ATTENT ION: JON BELL	KINDER SUPPLIES	WOODBINE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	1,423.18
P18-02346	OFFICE DEPOT	ORGANIZER/STUDENT INSTRUCTION TOOLS/E. EMAAS	CAPITAL CITY SCHOOL	01	145.04
P18-02347	LAKESHORE LEARNING CORP ATTENT ION: JON BELL	KINDER SUPPLIES	WOODBINE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	1,031.05
P18-02348	OFFICE DEPOT	COPY PAPER FOR CJA PROGRAM	JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL	01	125.79
P18-02349	RISO PRODUCTS OF SACRAMENTO	TEACHER RESOURCE FOR DUPLICATING	CAROLINE WENZEL ELEMENTARY	01	381.04
P18-02350	PEARSON CLINICAL ASSESSMENT OR DERING DEPARTMENT	CASL-2 KITS & PROTOCOLS	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	4,258.77
P18-02351	PANERA BREAD COMPANY	N.S. SUPERVISOR SKILLPATH TRAINING -CATERING 11/2	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	334.12
P18-02352	JOURNEY WORKS PUBLISHING	JOURNEYWORKS PAMPHLETS - SOCIAL WORKER	AMERICAN LEGION HIGH SCHOOL	01	438.52

The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and	ESCAPE	ONLINE
authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved		
and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.		Page 14 of 24

Includes Purchase Orders dated 11/15/2017 - 12/14/2017 *** PO Account Number Vendor Name Description Location Fund Amount P18-02353 3,610.00 **ELPAC PRE-ID LABELS & RESEARCH & EVALUATION** 01 EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE ASSOCIATED SERVICES SERVICES P18-02354 OFFICE DEPOT 01 394.01 COLOR PRINTERS: ALL IN JOHN BIDWELL ONE: CLASSROOM ELEMENTARY **TEACHERS** P18-02355 OFFICE DEPOT ATIVA HDMI CABLE, 6' JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH 01 68.96 SCHOOL P18-02356 OFFICE DEPOT 01 29.05 LOGITECH K120 KEYBOARD, JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH BLACK SCHOOL P18-02357 OFFICE DEPOT VGA ADAPTERS 01 91.90 HOLLYWOOD PARK ELEMENTARY P18-02358 OFFICE DEPOT 137.09 ATVIA VGA MONITOR JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH 01 **EXTENSION** SCHOOL P18-02359 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS SUTTER MIDDLE SCHOOL 01 16.23 PHONE FOR CPH RM 21 P18-02360 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES 01 47.99 SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT P18-02361 **RISO MACHINE SUPPLIES** 01 415.68 **RISO PRODUCTS OF** MARK TWAIN ELEMENTARY SACRAMENTO SCHOOL P18-02362 POWERHOUSE SCIENCE **DISCOVERY CAMPUS** H.W. HARKNESS 01 200.00 CENTER DISC OVERY ADMISSION / 4TH GRADE ELEMENTARY CAMPUS P18-02363 01 422.18 **RISO PRODUCTS OF** Riso Soy Ink and Master Roll HEALTH PROFESSIONS SACRAMENTO Supplies HIGH SCHOOL 01 420.93 P18-02364 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES Martin Yale 400 Paper Jogger HEALTH PROFESSIONS **HIGH SCHOOL** AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES SP ED - TECHNOLOGIST 34.58 P18-02365 **HEADPHONES (GALAN)** 01 P18-02366 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES 60.30 RAIN COATS FOR SUPPER NUTRITION SERVICES 13 **KITCHEN** DEPARTMENT P18-02367 US BANK - SCUSD CAL MEETING SCHEDULES JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH 01 374.00 CARD SYSTEM/COUNSELING SCHOOL OFFICE-ACUITY P18-02368 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES EXERCISE MAT SPECIAL EDUCATION 01 525.40 (INSIXIENGMAY) DEPARTMENT P18-02369 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES FOLDING LAP TABLES (RIOS) 01 96.29 SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT P18-02370 AMADOR STAGE LINES INC 01 631.69 JCBA TRANSPORTATION TO HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH SCHOOL AT&T HQ P18-02371 **US BANK - SCUSD CAL** CHILD DEVELOPMENT 12 474.80 SAFE PLATE OUTLET COVERS - MOMMY'S HELPER PROGRAMS CARD P18-02372 CITY OF SACRAMENTO CLASS OF 2018 C. K. McCLATCHY HIGH 01 5,500.00 SACRAMENTO CONVENTION **GRADUATION VENUE** SCHOOL CENTER P18-02373 **BAO MOUA** SUSAN B. ANTHONY 01 341.25 2017-18 REIMBURSEMENT FOR PRINCIPAL I-3 MEAL ELEMENTARY P18-02374 OFFICE DEPOT YOUTH DEVELOPMENT 01 328.33 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT SUPPLIES P18-02375 US BANK - SCUSD CAL AED TRAINER FOR HEALTH **CAREER & TECHNICAL** 01 97.66 CARD PRGM AT HPHS- S. LESIEUR PREPARATION P18-02376 GRAINGER 125.57 CUSTODIAL SUPPLY-MARK TWAIN ELEMENTARY 01 **BLOWER** SCHOOL *** See the last page for criteria limiting the report detail.

 The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.
 ESCAPE
 ONLINE

 Page 15 of 24

Includes Purchase Orders dated 11/15/2017 - 12/14/2017 *** PO Account Number Vendor Name Description Location Fund Amount P18-02377 TASTY BRANDS LLC 13,377.06 6334 BRKFST RNDS, LNCH NUTRITION SERVICES 13 KITS 12/22/17 DEPARTMENT P18-02378 TASTY BRANDS LLC 13 27,366.66 6335 BRKFST RNDS, LNCH NUTRITION SERVICES KITS, SANDWICHES 1/16/18 DEPARTMENT P18-02379 TASTY BRANDS LLC 20,907.18 6343 LUNCH KITS, NUTRITION SERVICES 13 SANDWICHES 1/30/2018 DEPARTMENT P18-02380 DEL MONTE FOODS INC 6317 PEACH CUPS 1/10/2018 13 NUTRITION SERVICES 8,549.10 DEPARTMENT P18-02381 9,360.00 6318 BREADED CHICKEN, 13 **PILGRIM'S PRIDE** NUTRITION SERVICES CORPORATION BRKFST PATTIES 1/10/18 DEPARTMENT P18-02382 13 8,295.00 **PILGRIM'S PRIDE** 6319 BREADED CHICKEN NUTRITION SERVICES CORPORATION DEPARTMENT 1/24/18 P18-02383 GOLD STAR FOODS INC 6621 CROISSANTS, SALSA NUTRITION SERVICES 13 18,126.00 1/25/18 DEPARTMENT P18-02384 6322 TACO MEAT 1/23/18 13 10.890.00 **INTEGRATED FOOD** NUTRITION SERVICES SERVICE DEPARTMENT P18-02385 NIPPON SHOKKEN USA 13 5,000.00 6327 TERIYAKI SAUCE NUTRITION SERVICES 1/10/2018 DEPARTMENT P18-02386 S A PIAZZA & ASSOC LLC 6330 PEPPERONI PIZZA NUTRITION SERVICES 13 6,593.76 DEPARTMENT 1/11/2018 S A PIAZZA & ASSOC LLC P18-02387 6331 PEPPERONI PIZZA NUTRITION SERVICES 13 6,593.76 DEPARTMENT 1/25/2018 SNAK-KING CORP P18-02388 6332 TORTILLA CHIPS NUTRITION SERVICES 13 6,740.25 1/23/2018 DEPARTMENT P18-02389 **TYSON FOODS** 13 15,443.00 NUTRITION SERVICES 6336/6337 CRISPITOS/DRUMMIES/STRIP DEPARTMENT S 12/18/2017 FOOD 4 THOUGHT LLC P18-02390 3.419.40 6354 FRESH WHOLE NUTRITION SERVICES 13 DEPARTMENT APPLES 12/11/17 P18-02391 3,051.63 SHANNON'S IMPERIAL 6341 DINNER ROLLS, BUNS NUTRITION SERVICES 13 BRAND 12/8/17 DEPARTMENT P18-02392 3,051.63 SHANNON'S IMPERIAL 13 6342 DINNER ROLLS, BUNS NUTRITION SERVICES BRAND 12/22/17 DEPARTMENT P18-02394 THE HILSINGER CO DBA OPTOMETRIC PROGRAM **NEW SKILLS & BUSINESS** 11 1,009.99 HILCO SUPPLIES FD CTR P18-02395 K-LOG EDUCATIONAL OFFICE CHAIRS FOR STAFF WILL C. WOOD MIDDLE 01 281.44 DIVISION SCHOOL GLENDALE PARADE STORE P18-02396 OUTDOOR FLAG HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH 01 138.02 SCHOOL P18-02397 FIRST AID SUPPLIES 01 260.34 MOORE MEDICAL CORP SEQUOIA ELEMENTARY ACCT #17186 47 SCHOOL P18-02398 TRUE NATURAL FOODS INC 13 10,860.48 6340 BEAN & CHEESE NUTRITION SERVICES **BURRITOS 1/23/2018** DEPARTMENT P18-02399 **US BANK - SCUSD CAL** CLASSROOM SUPPLIES 01 100.59 SUSAN B. ANTHONY CARD ELEMENTARY P18-02400 **US BANK - SCUSD CAL BAGGIES FOR ICE - FOR** A. M. WINN - K-8 01 44.33 CARD INJURED STUDENTS P18-02401 01 20.84 **US BANK - SCUSD CAL** SUPPLIES FOR INFO **CAREER & TECHNICAL** CARD COMPUTER TECH PRGM @ PREPARATION NTHS *** See the last page for criteria limiting the report detail.

 The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.
 ESCAPE
 ONLINE

 Page 16 of 24

Includes Purchase Orders dated 11/15/2017 - 12/14/2017 *** PO Account Number Vendor Name Description Location Fund Amount P18-02402 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES Hictop Creality CR-10 Pursa I3 01 484.96 HEALTH PROFESSIONS DIY Kit **HIGH SCHOOL** P18-02403 12/8 BRIDGE TO SUCCESS 01 1,760.75 US BANK - SCUSD CAL SPECIAL EDUCATION CARD DEPARTMENT PATON GROUP P18-02404 LASER VLS6.60 BASE **CAREER & TECHNICAL** 01 36,755.69 ENGINEERING PRGMS @SES PREPARATION **BOOKS EN MORE** ELL SUPPORT NOVELS P18-02405 HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH 01 181.14 SCHOOL P18-02406 MACMH INTEGRATED COMMUNITY 01 420.46 MH WELLNESS CLASSROOM BOOK SERVICES P18-02407 01 285.00 **SKILLSUSA Region 4** STUDENT CONFERENCE HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH REGISTRATION California SCHOOL P18-02408 BOOKS EN MORE **BOOK ORDER FOR** ACADEMIC OFFICE 01 4,253.96 ACADEMIC OFFICE P18-02409 FOLLETT SCHOOL 01 4,909.62 Library Books Susan B. LIBRARY/TEXTBOOK SOLUTIONS Anthony SERVICES P18-02410 BARTLETT AUDIO LLC 01 295.90 **BARLETT AUDIO-SCHOOL** CALIFORNIA MIDDLE WIDE STAGE FLOOR MIC SCHOOL P18-02411 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES THROAT SCOPE (WIEST) SPECIAL EDUCATION 01 42.25 DEPARTMENT P18-02412 **US BANK - SCUSD CAL** VISUAL WARNING SIGNAL SUSAN B. ANTHONY 01 129.86 FOR SAFETY CARD ELEMENTARY P18-02413 INTERSTATE PLASTICS FACILITIES MAINTENANCE 01 398.90 CONCRETE FOR INSTALLATION OF GENDER SIGNAGE P18-02414 FACILITIES MAINTENANCE 01 539.83 NATIONAL TIME AND SIGNAL ADAPTER FOR ROTARY CORP **CLOCKS AT VARIOUS** SCHOOLS AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES SUPPLIES FOR WINTER P18-02415 JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH 01 179.66 RALLY (ASB) O'FLAHERTY SCHOOL P18-02416 CAROLINE ZISER THIS IS CONFIRMING REQ **BOWLING GREEN** 09 761.50 DUE TO THE AMOUNT OVER ELEMENTARY 400 P18-02417 ITS ELEMENTARY STUDENT INCENTIVES 01 134.70 CAROLINE WENZEL ELEMENTARY P18-02418 CALIFORNIANS FOR **CQEL - ANNUAL** CHILD DEVELOPMENT 12 209.00 QUALITY EARLY LEARNING MEMBERSHIP PROGRAMS P18-02420 ALL WEST COACHLINES INC WAWF - BUS CONF. LUTHER BURBANK HIGH 01 955.90 COMPLETED ORDER SCHOOL P18-02421 OFFICE DEPOT 178.56 12 WATER FILTER CHILD DEVELOPMENT **REPLACEMENTS - CHRISTY** PROGRAMS ANDLOVEC P18-02422 OFFICE DEPOT 01 160.94 OFFICE SUPPLY FOR AM INTEGRATED COMMUNITY WINN SSC SERVICES P18-02423 NORTHSTAR AV 01 282.53 ELPL 60 LAMPS FOR JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH **PROJECTORS (FRY)** SCHOOL P18-02424 OFFICE DEPOT 151.17 COLORED PAPER FOR JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH 01 STUDENT GOV FORMS (ASB) SCHOOL KEN

The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and	ESCAPE	ONLINE
authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved		
and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.		Page 17 of 24

Includes Purchase Orders dated 11/15/2017 - 12/14/2017 *** PO Account Number Vendor Name Description Location Fund Amount SCHOOL CLIMATE P18-02425 01 471.83 **US BANK - SCUSD CAL** HUMANITY CARDS FOR CARD CURR. TRNG. P18-02426 01 167.61 SCHOOL SPECIALTY CLASSROOM RUG FOR RM ELDER CREEK ELEMENTARY EDUCATION DAN A 22A SCHOOL MCADAMS TERRITORY MGR P18-02427 ALL WEST COACHLINES INC HEALTH PROFESSIONS 01 1,111.69 Bus College Tour Sonoma State U. **HIGH SCHOOL** P18-02428 ALL WEST COACHLINES INC Jr. Jag Day All West bus 01 1,500.40 HEALTH PROFESSIONS **HIGH SCHOOL** P18-02429 01 440.39 **GBC GENERAL BINDING** SUSAN B. ANTHONY **2017-18 LAMINATOR** CORP ACCO BRANDS USA MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT ELEMENTARY LLC P18-02430 TAYCO SCREENPRINT INC FACILITIES MAINTENANCE 01 541.25 DECALS FOR ALL SITES (MANDATORY) P18-02431 FLINN SCIENTIFIC INC SCIENCE CLASS SUPPLIES ROSEMONT HIGH SCHOOL 01 121.33 P18-02432 AZTEC SOFTWARE **HSE PROGRAM** 11 9.995.00 **NEW SKILLS & BUSINESS** ED. CTR P18-02433 MH WELLNESS CURR. 01 1,170.68 SCREENING FOR MENTAL INTEGRATED COMMUNITY HEALTH SC HOOLS SERVICES P18-02434 DICK BLICK CUSTOMER CANVAS FOR ART CLASS HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH 01 116.41 #12751501 SCHOOL P18-02435 01 1,532.97 COMTECH MOTOROLA RADIOS FOR PONY EXPRESS COMMUNICATIONS INC SAFETY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL P18-02436 GEO WASHINGTON CARVER 610.94 **INGENIUM GROUP** INGENIUM 09 P18-02437 **U S BANK/SCUSD** CAL- CARD REIMB 999.18 INTEGRATED COMMUNITY 01 SERVICES P18-02438 MEL OR MICHELLE WARREN 16-17 RECEIPTS 01 610.00 SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT **TERESA BLANCHARD** THIS IS A CONFIRM. REQ. P18-02439 **BOWLING GREEN** 09 415.34 ELEMENTARY P18-02440 **ROSA GONZALEZ** 01 595.03 REIMBURSEMENT ROSA AMERICAN LEGION HIGH GONZALEZ - PROM 2017 SCHOOL P18-02441 **INGENIUM GROUP** HAZARDOUS MATERIAL PICK WEST CAMPUS 01 413.23 UP P18-02442 709.00 COUNTY OF SACRAMENTO ADMIN/CNTY OF SAC **NEW SKILLS & BUSINESS** 11 ENVIRONME NTAL **ENVIRON MGMT** ED. CTR DEPT-HAZERDOUS MAT MANAGEMENT P18-02443 CIF SAC-JOAQUIN SECTION SAN JOAQUIN CIF DUES C. K. McCLATCHY HIGH 01 37.00 SCHOOL P18-02444 KOMBAT SOCCER INC SHORTS WITH LOGO - CJA JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH 01 48.71 PROGRAM SCHOOL P18-02445 U S BANK/SCUSD CAL-CARD REIMB. 29.00 INTEGRATED COMMUNITY 01 SERVICES DOWNEY BRAND LLP ADMIN-LEGAL COUNSEL 174.00 P18-02446 01 SERVICES RENDERED THROUGH OCTOBER 31, 2017 P18-02447 KATY BUTZ **REIMBURSEMENT 11 GRADE** ENGINEERING AND 01 38.03 IU SCIENCES HS P18-02449 ALARM CHARGES 01 120.00 CITY OF SACRAMENTO CAROLINE WENZEL **REVENUE DIV ISION** ELEMENTARY *** See the last page for criteria limiting the report detail.

 The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.
 ESCAPE
 ONLINE

 Page 18 of 24

Includes Pu	rchase Orders dated 11/15	/2017 - 12/14/2017 ***			
PO					Account
Number	Vendor Name	Description	Location	Fund	Amount
P18-02450	BAO MOUA	2017-18 REIMBURSEMENT FOR PRINCIPAL PARENT MEETING	SUSAN B. ANTHONY ELEMENTARY	01	171.42
P18-02451	DREAMBOX LEARNING INC	DREAMBOX LEARNING	LEATAATA FLOYD ELEMENTARY	01	7,300.00
P18-02452	CDW-G C/O PAT HEIN	V DRIVE FOR CLASSROOM LAPTON	ABRAHAM LINCOLN ELEMENTARY	01	320.27
P18-02453	TYSON FOODS	6338/6339 CRISPITOS/STRIPS 1/8/2018	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	13,178.00
P18-02454	JENNIE-O TURKEY STORE	6325 TURKEY & GRAVY 12/19/17	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	10,080.00
P18-02455	JENNIE-O TURKEY STORE	6326 TURKEY & GRAVY 1/30/18	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	10,080.00
P18-02456	CURTIS MILLER dba MILLER'S CIT RUS GROVE	6352 FRESH MANDARINS 12/8/17	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	5,500.00
P18-02457	Sun-Maid Growers OF Cal.& Sub.	6238 RAISINS 1/29/18	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	61,108.80
P18-02458	FARMINGTON FRESH	6353 FRESH SLICED APPLES 12/8/2017	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	8,098.50
P18-02459	MICHAEL FOODS INC	6355 EGG PATTY 12/15/2017	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	13	9,642.00
P18-02460	NWN CORPORATION	CHROMEBOOKS/CARTS/SER VICE QUOTE#:QT122117	PARKWAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	31,057.11
P18-02461	NWN CORPORATION	CHROMEBOOKS/CARTS/SER VICE QUOTE#:QT122116	PARKWAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	9,764.46
P18-02462	NWN CORPORATION	CHROMEBOOKS/CARTS/SER VICE QUOTE#:QT122118	PARKWAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	26,234.26
P18-02463	OFFICE DEPOT	EARBUDS/5TH GRADE/VREELAND	H.W. HARKNESS ELEMENTARY	01	107.56
P18-02464	US BANK - SCUSD CAL CARD	BEST BUY	LEATAATA FLOYD ELEMENTARY	01	378.88
P18-02465	US BANK - SCUSD CAL CARD	BEST BUY	LEATAATA FLOYD ELEMENTARY	01	151.55
P18-02466	DEMCO INC	LIBRARY SUPPLIES	C. K. McCLATCHY HIGH SCHOOL	01	161.52
P18-02467	KAPCO LIBRARY PRODUCTS	LIBRARY SUPPLIES	C. K. McCLATCHY HIGH SCHOOL	01	109.61
P18-02468	JONES SCHOOL SUPPLY CO INC	JONES AWARDS FOR THE YEAR.	ISADOR COHEN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	332.62
P18-02469	BMH EQUIPMENT INC	HAND TRUCKS FOR WHSE DRIVERS	NUTRITION SERVICES DEPARTMENT	01	779.40
P18-02470	JAMES MARSHALL PETTY CASH	TEACHER SUPPORT SERVICES - (TPSL) STAFF DEVELOP	JAMES W MARSHALL ELEMENTARY	01	100.00
P18-02471	NWN CORPORATION	CHROMEBOOK PURCHASE #3	AMERICAN LEGION HIGH SCHOOL	01	10,769.75
P18-02472	RENAISSANCE LEARNING, INC	ACCELERATED READER	SUSAN B. ANTHONY ELEMENTARY	01	4,171.00

The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and	ESCAPE	ONLINE
authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved		
and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.		Page 19 of 24

Includes Pu	Irchase Orders dated 11/15/	2017 - 12/14/2017 ***			
PO					Account
Number	Vendor Name	Description	Location	Fund	Amount
P18-02473	POWERHOUSE SCIENCE CENTER DISC OVERY CAMPUS	HUGHES-POWERHOUSE FIELD TRIP-INVOICE #: 10066440	PARKWAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	250.00
P18-02474	POWERHOUSE SCIENCE CENTER DISC OVERY CAMPUS	LIM -POWERHOUSE FIELD TRIP-INVOICE #: 10066437	PARKWAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	250.00
P18-02475	POWERHOUSE SCIENCE CENTER DISC OVERY CAMPUS	ARMANINO -POWERHOUSE INVOICE #: 10066432	PARKWAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	250.00
P18-02476	SCHOOL SPECIALTY EDUCATION DAN A MCADAMS TERRITORY MGR	HEADPHONES	HUBERT H BANCROFT ELEMENTARY	01	236.08
P18-02477	SCHOLASTIC, INC. ORDER DESK	GRADE 5 NOVELS	HUBERT H BANCROFT ELEMENTARY	01	175.81
P18-02478	SCHOLASTIC INC SCHOLASTIC MAGA ZINES	INCREASED ORDER FROM 2016-2017 SUBSCRIPTION	HUBERT H BANCROFT ELEMENTARY	01	449.20
P18-02479	SCHOLASTIC INC SCHOLASTIC MAGA ZINES	5TH GRADE CLASSROOM NOVEL CHASING VERMEER	WILLIAM LAND ELEMENTARY	01	58.36
P18-02480	KUTA SOFTWARE LLC	KUTA MATH SOFTWARE 2017 18	AMERICAN LEGION HIGH SCHOOL	01	581.00
P18-02481	OFFICE DEPOT	PRINTER FOR PRINCIPAL	ELDER CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	411.34
P18-02482	NWN CORPORATION	CRP EQUIPMENT - HARKNESS - CYCLE 1	INFORMATION SERVICES	01	8,001.85
P18-02483	B & H PHOTO	SEVA STUDIO LAB FOR PACIFIC ELEMENTARY	PACIFIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	01	1,155.63
P18-02484	CDW-G C/O PAT HEIN	CDW-G	LEATAATA FLOYD ELEMENTARY	01	43,095.49
P18-02485	CDW-G C/O PAT HEIN	Adobe Acrobat Pro	MULTILINGUAL EDUCATION DEPT.	01	86.96
P18-02486	APPLE INC	MULTIPORT ADAPTER-USB-C-VGA	JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL	01	74.69
P18-02487	APPLE INC	MULTIPORT ADAPTER - USB-C DIGITAL AV	JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL	01	74.69
P18-02488	APPLE INC	I PAD PENCIL FOR MATH DEPARTMENT	JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL	01	107.17
P18-02489	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	HONEY-CAN-DO SHELF (STUDENT STORE)	JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL	01	127.95
P18-02490	THE BACH CO EL DORADO TRADING GROUP INC	CALCULATOR LICENSE PKTS (FRY-PLOTTS)	JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL	01	155.01
P18-02491	POCKET NURSE	HEALTH PRGM- BED, STOOL, LINEN CART/ SER. SETUP	CAREER & TECHNICAL PREPARATION	01	9,035.19
P18-02492	BOOKS EN MORE	CORE HISTORY MATERIAL	HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH SCHOOL	01	70.43
P18-02493	ALL WEST COACHLINES INC	LPPA FIELD TRIP	C. K. McCLATCHY HIGH SCHOOL	01	1,115.85
P18-02494	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	WELLNESS CURR ITEMS	INTEGRATED COMMUNITY SERVICES	01	1,154.13
P18-02495	ALL WEST COACHLINES INC	SF TRIP BUS - ONEILL	SUTTER MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	1,515.15

The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and		ONLINE
authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved		
and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.		Page 20 of 24

PO					Account
Number	Vendor Name	Description	Location	Fund	Amoun
P18-02496	ALL WEST COACHLINES INC	BUS TRANSPORTATION TO SAN FRANCISCO 11-14-17 CJA	JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL	01	1,113.40
P18-02497	ALL WEST COACHLINES INC	LPPA FIELD TRIP TO SACTO COUNTY CRIME LAB	C. K. McCLATCHY HIGH SCHOOL	01	853.05
P18-02498	ALL WEST COACHLINES INC	CHICO TRANSPORTATION	WEST CAMPUS	01	1,186.95
P18-02499	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES	STYLUS HOLDER FOR SURFACE PRO	BUSINESS SERVICES	01	16.24
P18-02500	HOFFECKERBURGESS CONSULTING	LINKED LEARNING RETREAT AUG. 23-24	GEO WASHINGTON CARVER	09	2,500.00
P18-02501	GAMETIME	ETHEL PHILLIPS PLAYSTRUCTURE MATERIALS	FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	01	3,701.18
P18-02502	ROSS RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT	ML KING PLAY STRUCTURE SLIDE REPLACEMENT	FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	01	1,005.02
P18-02503	SAC CITY MIDDLE SCHOOL ATHLETI C LEAGUE	2017-2018 BASKETBALL LEAGUE FEES	WILL C. WOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	1,100.00
P18-02504	SACRAMENTO THEATRE CO c/o EDUC ATION PROGRAM	STC - CHRISTMAS CAROL - OHARA	SUTTER MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	1,900.00
P18-02505	SACRAMENTO THEATRE CO c/o EDUC ATION PROGRAM	STC- CHRISTMAS CAROL - ZARATE/GOMEZ/KELLER	SUTTER MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	3,140.00
P18-02506	SCHOLARS TUTORING CENTER	SCHOLARS	GEO WASHINGTON CARVER	09	3,650.00
P18-02507	KIM HAAS	2017-18 REIMBURSEMENT FOR ART CLASS	SUSAN B. ANTHONY ELEMENTARY	01	245.84
P18-02508	MINDFUL SCHOOLS	MINDFUL SCHOOL COURSE TRANG	INTEGRATED COMMUNITY SERVICES	01	250.00
P18-02509	National Academy Foundation	MEMBERSHIP - NAF 2018 - HPHS	ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT	01	2,000.00
P18-02510	AMAZON CREDIT PLAN DEPT 30 - 2 2000248272	CAMERAS FOR PHOTOGRAPHY CLASS	SUTTER MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	296.50
P18-02511	REFRIGERATION SUPPLIES DIST IN	JOHN STILL THERMOSTAT REPLACEMENT	FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	01	1,605.52
P18-02512	YMCA OF SUPERIOR CALIFORNIA	SWIM LESSONS FOR A.P.E. 17-18	SPECIAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	01	3,850.00
P18-02513	DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES	419 CSR GDIDION-DSA FINAL FEES	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	21	1,851.53
P18-02514	DAVID STAFFORD	ROBOTICS SUPPLIES	ROSEMONT HIGH SCHOOL	01	2,114.11
P18-02515	SECURE SCREENING SOLUTIONS,INC CAPITAL LIVE SCAN	FINGERPRITN SVC FOR WORKSTOPPAGE 10/31-11/6/17	HUMAN RESOURCE SERVICES	01	4,797.00
P18-02516	SAC CITY MIDDLE SCHOOL ATHLETI C LEAGUE	MS Basketball League Fees for 2016-17	MARTIN L. KING JR ELEMENTARY	01	1,100.00
P18-02518	COTTON SHOPPE	SHIRTS FOR BAND - WASSUM	SUTTER MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	490.31
P18-02519	GOPHER SPORT	PE EQUIPMENT	H.W. HARKNESS ELEMENTARY	01	475.69
P18-02520	DEMCO INC	INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS	SAM BRANNAN MIDDLE SCHOOL	01	192.91

The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and	ESCAPE	ONLINE
authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved	·	
and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.		Page 21 of 24

PO					Account
Number	Vendor Name	Description	Location	Fund	Amount
P18-02521	NASCO	SCIENCE LAB MATERIALS	LUTHER BURBANK HIGH SCHOOL	01	2,894.10
P18-02522	JONES SCHOOL SUPPLY CO INC	STUDENT AWARDS	JOHN CABRILLO ELEMENTARY	01	329.62
P18-02523	SCHOOL OUTFITTERS DBA FAT CATA LOG	NEW CLASSROOM (1ST/2ND) SUPPLIES	GOLDEN EMPIRE ELEMENTARY	01	1,873.98
P18-03011	SAENZ LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION	0168-424 JOHN SLOAT OUTDR LEARNING CTR-CONST SERV	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	21	159,408.70
P18-03012	SIERRA VALLEY CONSTRUCTION INC	0410-424 ALBERT EINSTEIN ECOLAND-CONST SERV	FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES	21	76,996.70
TB18-00017	FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLUTIONS	IB Kit Carson	CURRICULUM & PROF DEVELOP	01	1,234.05
TB18-00018	KENDALL HUNT PUBLISHERS	Kendall Hunt Books	ACADEMIC OFFICE	01	191,692.49
		Total Number of POs	496	Total	2,867,648.36

Fund Recap

Fund	Description	PO Count	Amount
01	General Fund	354	1,320,298.89
09	Charter School	24	51,499.32
11	Adult Education	13	28,624.26
12	Child Development	22	14,455.41
13	Cafeteria	64	587,469.55
21	Building Fund	17	833,210.93
49	Capital Proj for Blended Compo	2	32,090.00
		Total	2,867,648.36

*** See the last page for criteria limiting the report detail.

The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and ESCAPE authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved Page 22 of 24 and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.

Includes Purchase Orders dated 11/15/2017 - 12/14/2017 ***

PO	Changes
----	---------

	New PO Amount	Fund/ Object	Description	Change Amour
B18-00047	75,000.00	01-5800	General Fund/Other Contractual Expenses	19,500.0
B18-00057	23,925.00	01-4334	General Fund/Gasoline	10,000.0
B18-00071	2,000.00	01-4320	General Fund/Non-Instructional Materials/Su	1,000.0
B18-00072	110.00	01-4320	General Fund/Non-Instructional Materials/Su	6,890.0
B18-00080	3,000.00	01-4320	General Fund/Non-Instructional Materials/Su	2,000.0
B18-00127	5,000.00	01-4320	General Fund/Non-Instructional Materials/Su	2,083.0
B18-00149	4,500.00	01-4320	General Fund/Non-Instructional Materials/Su	681.2
B18-00161	50,000.00	01-5800	General Fund/Other Contractual Expenses	30,000.0
B18-00299	4,500.00	01-4320	General Fund/Non-Instructional Materials/Su	2,000.0
B18-00357	18,000.00	01-5100	General Fund/Subagreements for Services abo	8,917.0
B18-00397	3,500.00	01-5610	General Fund/Equipment Rental	1,000.0
B18-00482	16,000.00	01-5832	General Fund/Transportation-Field Trips	8,000.0
318-00497	900.00	01-4310	General Fund/Instructional Materials/Suppli	300.0
B18-00498	500.00	01-4310	General Fund/Instructional Materials/Suppli	300.0
318-00527	2,500.00	01-4320	General Fund/Non-Instructional Materials/Su	500.0
318-00611	12,926.02	01-5832	General Fund/Transportation-Field Trips	2,926.0
CHB18-00164	15,000.00	01-4310	General Fund/Instructional Materials/Suppli	5,000.0
CHB18-00166	4,000.00	01-4320	General Fund/Non-Instructional Materials/Su	2,000.0
CHB18-00182	4,500.00	01-4320	General Fund/Non-Instructional Materials/Su	500.0
CHB18-00197	7,420.00	01-4310	General Fund/Instructional Materials/Suppli	1,520.0
CHB18-00214	11,200.00	01-5800	General Fund/Other Contractual Expenses	5,000.0
CHB18-00230	3,500.00	01-4310	General Fund/Instructional Materials/Suppli	1,000.0
CHB18-00241	4,000.00	01-4310	General Fund/Instructional Materials/Suppli	2,000.0
CHB18-00252	4,665.00	01-4310	General Fund/Instructional Materials/Suppli	1,500.0
CHB18-00260	12,000.00	01-4310	General Fund/Instructional Materials/Suppli	5,000.0
CHB18-00271	3,000.00	01-4310	General Fund/Instructional Materials/Suppli	1,000.0
CHB18-00314	8,850.00	01-5810	General Fund/Tickets/Fees/Regis.for Parents	2,726.0
CS17-00399	137,617.66	14-5800	Deferred Maintenance/Other Contractual Expenses	38,000.0
CS18-00017	6,837.50	21-6280	Building Fund/Construction Testing	5,587.5
CS18-00023	5,756.25	21-6280	Building Fund/Construction Testing	2,193.7
CS18-00050	11,135.00	01-5800	General Fund/Other Contractual Expenses	191.2
CS18-00088	16,700.00	01-6250	General Fund/Other Costs (Planning)	4,200.0
CS18-00113	12,100.00	25-6170	Developer Fees/Land Improvement	600.0
CS18-00123	1,511,632.73	01-5100	General Fund/Subagreements for Services abo	86,514.4
CS18-00132	4,676,830.99	01-5100	General Fund/Subagreements for Services abo	3,532.7
CS18-00167	40,000.00	01-5100	General Fund/Subagreements for Services abo	15,000.0
5610-00107	+0,000.00	01-5100	General Fund/Other Contractual Expenses	5,000.0
		01-0000	Total PO CS18-00167	20,000.0
CS18-00195	29,500.00	01-6210	General Fund/Architect/Engineering Fees	7,400.0
*** See the last page	for criteria limiting the rep	ort detail.		
The preceding Purcha	ase Orders have been iss	ued in acco	ordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and ESCA	PE ONLINE
	oard of Trustees. It is rec authorized upon delivery		that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved	Page 23 of

097 - Sacramento City Unified School District

Includes Purchase Orders dated 11/15/2017 - 12/14/2017 ***

PO Changes (continued)

		Fund/		
Ν	ew PO Amount	Object	Description	Change Amount
N18-00033	400,000.00	01-5100	General Fund/Subagreements for Services abo	200,000.00
N18-00048	200,000.00	01-5100	General Fund/Subagreements for Services abo	111,000.00
P18-00723	616.21	21-6170	Building Fund/Land Improvement	79.31
P18-01026	51.30	01-4320	General Fund/Non-Instructional Materials/Su	6.63
P18-01496	24,238.93	01-4320	General Fund/Non-Instructional Materials/Su	5,081.16-
P18-01788	5,249.04	01-4320	General Fund/Non-Instructional Materials/Su	173.75
P18-01902	47.16	01-4310	General Fund/Instructional Materials/Suppli	.00
			Total PO Chang	es 384,914.59

Information is further limited to: (Minimum Amount = (999,999.99))

The preceding Purchase Orders have been issued in accordance with the District's Purchasing Policy and authorization of the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that the preceding Purchase Orders be approved and that payment be authorized upon delivery and acceptance of the items ordered.

097 - Sacramento City Unified School District



- Date: February 15, 2017
 - To: Jorge Aguilar, Superintendent
- From: Gerardo Castillo, Chief Business Officer
- Subject: REPORT ON CONTRACTS WITHIN THE EXPENDITURE LIMITATIONS SPECIFIED IN PCC 20111

The following contracts were issued November 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017

REGISTER NO.	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
SA18-00091	Sacramento County Office of Education	7/1/17 - 6/30/18: Staff development workshops including lesson study planning and teaching.	\$21,400 Title I Funds
SA18-00172	California State University, Sacramento	9/1/17 - 5/31/18: Provide academic tutoring for students through the 65th Street Corridor Project at Hiram Johnson High School.	\$32,000 Title I Funds
SA18-00196	United College Action Network	7/1/17 - 6/30/18: Continue an education support & outreach program for students desiring to enroll in four-year African American colleges and universities.	\$75,000 Title I Funds
SA18-00247	Warren Consulting Engineers	11/3/17 - Completion of Services: Provide civil and surveying services as needed for the asphalt paving project at A.M. Winn Elementary School.	\$35,100 Measure Q Funds
SA18-00251	Total Education Solutions	10/1/17 - 6/30/18: Provide tutoring services for foster youth students throughout the District.	\$45,000 Title I Funds
SA18-00258	Sacramento Youth Symphony	7/1/17 - 6/30/18: Provide "Overture Strings Project," a strings music instruction program at Father Keith B. Kenny and Pacific Elementary Schools.	\$44,474 General Funds

SERVICE AGREEMENTS

SA18-00259	eSchool Solutions	9/1/17 - 8/31/18: eSchool Solutions annual	\$26,306
		software license for professional development courses.	General Funds
SA18-00263	Generation Ready	7/1/17 - 6/30/18: Provide support and assist principals with instructional leadership in mathematics. Support will include observation of instruction, considering site-based professional learning plans and suggesting strategies for improving student outcomes.	\$50,000 Bechtel Funds
SA18-00268	Hibser Yamauchi Architects	11/3/17 - Completion of Services: Provide architectural services as needed for the restroom upgrade project at Woodbine Elementary School.	\$71,665 Measure Q Funds
SA18-00269	Hibser Yamauchi Architects	11/3/17 - Completion of Services: Provide architectural services as needed for the restroom upgrade project at Ethel Phillips Elementary School.	\$57,000 Measure Q Funds
SA18-00298	Wallace Kuhl & Associates	12/4/17 - Completion of Services: Provide testing and inspection services as needed for the field improvement project at West Campus High School.	\$25,000 Measure Q Funds
SA18-00302	Sacramento Theatre Company	7/1/17 - 6/30/18: Engage students in after school theater arts program activities that will assist them in building leadership skills, language development and auritory practice at William Land, Albert Einstein, California and Sol Aureus schools.	\$41,240 General Funds
SA18-00312	Reading Partners	9/1/17 - 6/14/18: Provide one-on-one tutoring services at H.W. Harkness Elementary School.	\$25,000 Title I & LCFF Funds
SA18-00325	Yogesh Prabhu	12/1/17 - Completion of Services: Provide development, modification and operational help as needed for the open enrollment process software for Open Enrollment 2018/2019.	\$30,000 General Funds



SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

Agenda Item 11.2

Meeting Date: February 2018

Subject: Head Start / Early Head Start / Early Head Start Expansion Reports

Information Item Only
 Approval on Consent Agenda
 Conference (for discussion only)
 Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: _____)
 Conference/Action
 Action
 Public Hearing

Division: Academic Office / Child Development

Recommendation: None

Background/Rationale: The Office of Head Start, under the auspices of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services/Administration for Children and Families, mandates that all Head Start/Early Head Start governing entities receive specified reports related to the operational and fiduciary status of the program. These reports must include information and/or a status update in the followings areas: budget, credit card usage, USDA meals/snacks, enrollment, and program updates or summaries, if applicable. Attached, are essential monthly reports for Board members' review.

Financial Considerations: None

LCAP Goal(s): College and Career Ready; Family and Community Empowerment

Documents Attached:

- 1. Head Start/Early Head Start Monthly Report Summary
- 2. Child Development December 2017 Fiscal Report Head Start Basic
- 3. Child Development December 2017 Fiscal Report Head Start T/TA
- 4. Child Development December 2017 Fiscal Report Early Head Start Basic
- 5. Child Development December 2017 Fiscal Report Early Head Start T/TA
- 6. Child Development December 2017 Fiscal Report EHS CCP Basic
- 7. Child Development December 2017 Fiscal Report EHS CCP T/TA
- 8. EHS MCQI report

Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A

Submitted by: Iris Taylor, Chief Academic Officer

Jacquie Bonini, Director, Child Development,

Approved by: Jorge A. Aguilar, Superintendent

Attachment 1 Head Start / Early Head Start Monthly Report Summary February 2017

Budget Reports

HS, EHS, CCP December 2017

Credit Card Statements

None at this time

Enrollment Report for December 2017

Head Start Enrollment			
Funded Enrollment	1139		
Actual Enrollment	1110		
Percentage of Actual Attendance	86%		

Early Head Start Expansion Enrollment			
Funded Enrollment			
Actual Enrollment	40		
Percentage of Actual Attendance	70%		

40
40

Funded Enrollment

Actual Enrollment

Enrollment Report for January 2018

Head Start Enrollment				
Funded Enrollment 1				
Actual Enrollment	1118			
Percentage of Actual Attendance	83%			

Early Head Start Expansion Enrollment	
Funded Enrollment	40
Actual Enrollment	40
Percentage of Actual Attendance	71%

Early Head Start Enrollmen	t
Funded Enrollment	152
Actual Enrollment	149
Percentage of Actual Attendance	75%

Early Head Start Enrollment

Percentage of Actual Attendance

152

152

80%

Disabilities Report for December 2017

Head Start	90
Early Head Start	19
EHS Expansion	4

Disabilities Report for January 2018

Head Start	90
Early Head Start	16
EHS Expansion	4

SETA MONTHLY FISCAL REPORT

925 Del Paso Blvd., Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815

R5210

Month:	December 1 - December 31, 2017		Agreement No.:	18C5551S0	
Delegate:	SCUSD - Child Development Department		Program:	X PA 22 HS BASIC	R5210
Remit to address	General Accounting Department - 802A			PA 20 BASIC T/TA	
	5735 47th Avenue			PA 25 EHS	
	SACRAMENTO, CA 95824			PA 26 EHS T/TA	
				OTHER	
		Actual	Expenses		
	Cost Item	Current Period & Adjustments	Cumulative To Date	* Current Budget	Unexpended Balance
	Personnel	24,920.42	127,116.98	348,346.00	221,229.02
	Fringe Benefits	3,169.37	16,033.32	225,560.00	209,526.68

	Fersonner	21)020112			
	Fringe Benefits	3,169.37	16,033.32	225,560.00	209,526.68
	Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A	Supplies	63.11	185.86	4,687.00	4,501.14
D	Contractual	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
M	Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
J	Other	65.01	369.66	1,200.00	830.34
Ň	Indirect Costs 4.21%	34,534.17	146,852.05	349,721.00	202,868.95
	I. TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	\$62,752.08	\$290,557.87	\$929,514.00	\$638,956.13
	Non-Federal Administration				
	Total Fed. And Non-Fed. Administration	\$62,752.08	\$290,557.87	\$929,514.00	\$638,956.13
	Personnel	434,414.05	1,841,578.49	3,941,313.00	2,099,734.51
	Fringe Benefits	347,060.26	1,464,169.79	3,337,141.00	1,872,971.21
P	Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R	Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
O	Supplies	1,631.03	7,519.18	261,327.00	253,807.82
G	Contractual	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R	Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A	Other	8,965.74	31,198.81	187,331.00	156,132.19
м					
	II. TOTAL PROGRAM	\$792,071.08	\$3,344,466.27	\$7,727,112.00	4,382,645.73
	NON-FEDERAL PROGRAM Basic & T/TA				
	November	\$383,763.84	\$1,230,588.80	\$2,169,156.00	938,567.20
	TOTAL SETA COSTS (+)	\$854,823.16	\$3,635,024.14	\$8,656,626.00	5,021,601.86
	[a]				
Gerardo Castil	lo		1/17/2018	Shelagh Ferguson	916.643.7878
Chief Busines	s Officer - Authorized Signature		Date	Prepared By	Phone
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

File: R5210 16-17.xls

SETA MONTHLY FISCAL REPORT

925 Del Paso Blvd., Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815

R5212

December 31, 2017	Agreement No.:	18C5551S0	
Development Department	Program:	PA 22 HS BASIC	
nting Department - 802A	[X PA 20 BASIC T/TA	R5212
nue		PA 25 EHS	
, CA 95824	[PA 26 EHS T/TA	
	[OTHER	
	December 31, 2017 Development Department Inting Department - 802A nue , CA 95824	Development Department Program: Inting Department - 802A	Development Department Program: PA 22 HS BASIC Inting Department - 802A X PA 20 BASIC T/TA nue PA 25 EHS , CA 95824 PA 26 EHS T/TA

			Expenses		
	Cost Item	Current Period & Adjustments	Cumulative To Date	* Current Budget	Unexpended Balance
	Personnel				0.00
	Fringe Benefits				0.00
	Travel				0.00
	Equipment				0.00
A	Supplies				0.00
D	Contractual				0.00
M	Construction				0.00
	Other				0.00
N	Indirect 4.21%	0.00	156.61	808.00	651.39
	I. TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	\$0.00	\$156.61	\$808.00	\$651.39
	Non-Federal Administration				
	Total Fed. And Non-Fed. Administration	\$0.00	\$156.61	\$808.00	\$651.39
	Personnel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Fringe Benefits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
P	Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R	Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
O	Supplies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
G	Contractual	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ŕ	Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A	Other	0.00	3,720.00	19,192.00	15,472.00
M					0.00
	II. TOTAL PROGRAM	\$0.00	\$3,720.00	\$19,192.00	15,472.00
	NON-FEDERAL PROGRAM Reported on Basic	2			
		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
	TOTAL SETA COSTS (1+11)	\$0.00	\$3,876.61	\$20,000.00	16,123.39
Gerardo Castillo	o (A		1/17/2018	Shelagh Ferguson	916.643.7878
Chief Business	officer - Authorized Signature		Date	Prepared By	Phone
Lenier Basiness					

File: R5212. 17-18.xls

SETA MONTHLY FISCAL REPORT

925 Del Paso Blvd., Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815

R5213

Month:	December 1 - December 31, 2017		Agreement No.:	18C5551S0	
Delegate:	SCUSD - Child Development Department		Program:	PA 22 HS BASIC	
Remit to address	General Accounting Department - 802A			PA 20 BASIC T/TA	
	5735 47th Avenue			X PA 25 EHS	R5213
	SACRAMENTO, CA 95824			PA 26 EHS T/TA	
				OTHER	
		Actual E	xpenses		
	Cost Item	Current Period & Adjustments	Cumulative To Date	* Current Budget	Unexpended Balance
	Personnel	1,592.76	7,963.73	31,474.00	23,510.27
	Fringe Benefits	1,654.90	7,723.09	39,518.00	31,794.91
	Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A	Supplies	0.00	0.00	200.00	200.00
D	Contractual	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
м	Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Other	0.00	0.00	105.00	105.00
N	Indirect Costs 4.21%	6,131.07	28,653.86	72,006.00	43,352.14
	I. TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	\$9,378.73	\$44,340.68	\$143,303.00	\$98,962.32
	Non-Federal Administration				
	Total Fed. And Non-Fed. Administration	\$9,378.73	\$44,340.68	\$143,303.00	\$98,962.32
	Personnel	80,921.36	385,845.66	867,089.00	481,243.34
	Fringe Benefits	59,563.72	271,026.24	727,119.00	456,092.76
P	Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R	Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
O	Supplies	22.60	2,059.25	18,932.00	16,872.75
G	Contractual	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R	Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A	Other	1,875.71	5,996.14	25,913.00	19,916.86
M					
	II. TOTAL PROGRAM	\$142,383.39	\$664,927.29	\$1,639,053.00	974,125.71
	NON-FEDERAL PROGRAM Basic & T/TA				
	November	\$43,912.02	\$146,088.05	\$452,480.00	306,391.95
	TOTAL SETA COSTS (I + II)	\$151,762.12	\$709,267.97	\$1,782,356.00	1,073,088.03
Gerardo Castillo	Ca/		1/17/2018	Shelagh Ferguson	916.643.7878
statistics of the statistic management of the statistic statistics and the statistics of the statistics of the			Date	Prepared By	Phone
Chief Business	Officer - Authorized Signature		Date	Перагей ву	THORE

File: R5213 17-18.xls

SETA MONTHLY FISCAL REPORT

925 Del Paso Blvd., Suite 100, Sacramento, CA 95815

R5216

Month:	December 1 - December 31, 2017		Agreement No.:	18C5551S0	
Delegate:	SCUSD - Child Development Department		Program:	PA 22 HS BASIC	
Remit to addre	SS General Accounting Department - 802A		. [PA 20 BASIC T/TA	
	5735 47th Avenue		. [PA 25 EHS	
	SACRAMENTO, CA 95824		.	X PA 26 EHS T/TA	R5216
				OTHER	
	Cost Item	Actual Current Period & Adjustments	Expenses Cumulative To Date	* Current Budget	Unexpended Balance
	Personnel				0.00
	Fringe Benefits				0.00
	Travel				0.00
	Equipment				0.00
A	Supplies				0.00
D	Contractual				0.00
м	Construction				0.00
1	Other				0.00
N	Indirect 4.21%	0.00	246.79	1,114.00	867.21
	I. TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	\$0.00	\$246.79	\$1,114.00	\$867.21
	Non-Federal Administration				
	Total Fed. And Non-Fed. Administration	\$0.00	\$246.79	\$1,114.00	\$867.21
D	Personnel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Fringe Benefits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ρ	Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R	Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0	Supplies	0.00	0.00	650.00	650.00
G	Contractual	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R	Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A	Other	0.00	5,861.93	25,800.00	19,938.07
М			17.001.00	100.450.00	0.00
	II. TOTAL PROGRAM	\$0.00	\$5,861.93	\$26,450.00	20,588.07
	NON-FEDERAL PROGRAM Reported with Basic	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00
	TOTAL SETA COSTS (I + II)	\$0.00	\$6,108.72	\$27,564.00	21,455.28
Gerardo Castill	In		1/17/2018	Shelagh Ferguson	916.643.7878
Chief Business	s Officer - Authorized Signature		Date	Prepared By	Phone

File: R5216 17-18.xls

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT SETA MONTHLY FISCAL REPORT

R5211

Month: December 1 - December 31, 2017

SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Delegate:

Agreement No .: 18C5551S0

> Program: X PA 3125 EHS-CCP BASIC R5211 PA 3120 EHS-CCP T/TA

> > PA 3128 EHS-CCP START UP R5243

R5221

Remit to address: GENERAL ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT - 802A

5735 47TH AVENUE

SACRAMENTO, CA 95824

		Current Period	Expenses Cumulative	* Current	Unexpended
	Cost Item	& Adjustments	To Date	Budget	Balance
í.	Personnel	141.18	698.43	1,726.00	1,027.57
	Fringe Benefits	96.18	470.66	1,066.00	595.34
А	Occupancy	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
D	Staff Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
м	Supplies	0.00	27.56	1,015.00	987.44
1	Other	0.00	0.00	105.00	105.00
N	Indirect Costs 4.21%	2,551.00	12,760.73	29,076.00	16,315.27
	I. TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	\$2,788.36	\$13,957.38	\$32,988.00	\$19,030.62
	NON-FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION *				
	TOTAL FED & NON-FED ADMIN	\$2,788.36	\$13,957.38	\$32,988.00	\$19,030.62
IL	a. Personnel**	35,295.58	176,315.64	351,729.00	175,413.36
	b. Fringe Benefits**	24,065.89	120,835.52	270,207.00	149,371.48
р	c. Travel	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R	d. Equipment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
O	e. Supplies	0.00	2,631.34	48,557.00	45,925.66
G	f. Contractual	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R	g. Construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A	h. Other	994.90	2,126.17	16,245.00	14,118.83
М					
	II. TOTAL PROGRAM	\$60,356.37	\$301,908.67	\$686,738.00	384,829.33
	NON-FEDERAL PROGRAM				
	Basic 719,726 & T/TA 17,500	\$25,935.52	\$97,002.16	\$184,307.00	87,304.84
	TOTAL SETA COSTS (I+II)	\$63,144.73	\$315,866.05	\$719,726.00	403,859.95
Gerardo Castil			1/12/2018	Shelagh Ferguson	916.643.7878
Chief Busine	ss Officer - Authorized Signature		Date	Prepared By	Phone

R5211. August16-17

SUBSIDIZED SLOTS	
How many subsidized slots are you contractually obligated to retain?	8
How many subsidized slots do you currently have?	8
	100%

If the number of current subsidized slots is less than the contractual obligation, then you must submit the "Subsidy Loss Reimbursment Claim Form" to receive a reimbursement for the lost subsidy.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT SETA MONTHLY FISCAL REPORT

R5221

Month: December 1 - December 31, 2017

SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT Delegate:

18C5551S0 Agreement No .: Program: PA 3125 EHS-CCP BASIC

X

R5211 R5221

PA 3128 EHS-CCP START UP R5243

PA 3120 EHS-CCP T/TA

Remit to address: GENERAL ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT - 802A

5735 47TH AVENUE

SACRAMENTO, CA 95824

Cost Item	Current Period			Unexpended Balance
		0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Supplies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Indirect Costs 4.21%	0.00	163.14		543.86
I. TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	\$0.00	\$163.14	\$707.00	\$543.86
NON-FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION *				
TOTAL FED & NON-FED ADMIN	\$0.00	\$163.14	\$707.00	\$543.86
a. Personnel**	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
b. Fringe Benefits**	0.00			0.00
c. Travel	0.00			0.00
d. Equipment	0.00			0.00
e. Supplies				0.00
f. Contractual	0.00			0.00
g. Construction	0.00			0.00
h. Other	0.00	3,875.00	16,793.00	12,918.00
				10.010.00
II. TOTAL PROGRAM	\$0.00	\$3,875.00	\$16,793.00	12,918.00
NON-FEDERAL PROGRAM				
				0.00
TOTAL SETA COSTS (I+II)	\$0.00	\$4,038.14	\$17,500.00	13,461.86
19/		1/12/2018	Shelagh Ferguson	916.643.7878
Officer - Authorized Signature		Date	Prepared By	Phone
	Indirect Costs 4.21% I. TOTAL ADMINISTRATION NON-FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION * TOTAL FED & NON-FED ADMIN a. Personnel** b. Fringe Benefits** c. Travel d. Equipment e. Supplies f. Contractual g. Construction h. Other II. TOTAL PROGRAM	Cost ItemCurrent Period & AdjustmentsPersonnel0.00Fringe Benefits0.00Occupancy0.00Staff Travel0.00Supplies0.00Other0.00Indirect Costs 4.21%0.00I. TOTAL ADMINISTRATION\$0.00NON-FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION *TOTAL FED & NON-FED ADMINTOTAL FED & NON-FED ADMIN\$0.00a. Personnel**0.000b. Fringe Benefits**0.000c. Travel0.000d. Equipment0.000f. Contractual0.000g. Construction0.000h. Other0.000II. TOTAL PROGRAM\$0.00NON-FEDERAL PROGRAM\$0.00TOTAL SETA COSTS (1+1I)\$0.00	Cost them & Adjustments To Date Personnel 0.00 0.00 Fringe Benefits 0.00 0.00 Occupancy 0.00 0.00 Staff Travel 0.00 0.00 Supplies 0.00 0.00 Other 0.00 0.00 Indirect Costs 4.21% 0.00 163.14 I. TOTAL ADMINISTRATION \$0.00 \$\$163.14 NON-FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION *	Cost Rem Current Revise * Current Bodget Personnel 0.00 0.00 0.00 Fringe Benefits 0.00 0.00 0.00 Occupancy 0.00 0.00 0.00 Staff Travel 0.00 0.00 0.00 Supplies 0.00 0.00 0.00 Other 0.00 0.00 0.00 Indirect Costs 4.21% 0.00 163.14 707.00 Indirect Costs 4.21% 0.00 \$163.14 \$707.00 Indirect Costs 4.21% 0.00 0.00 0.00 NON-FEDERAL ADMINISTRATION * * * * TOTAL ADMINISTRATION * * * * TOTAL FED & NON-FED ADMIN \$0.00 \$163.14 \$707.00 a. Personnel** 0.00 0.00 0.00 b. Fringe Benefits** 0.00 0.00 0.00 c. Travel 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 c. Supplies 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

R.5221.16-17

SUBSIDIZED SLOTS	
How many subsidized slots are you contractually obligated to retain?	8
How many subsidized slots do you currently have?	8
If the number of current subsidized slots is less than the contractual obliga	tion, then you

must submit the "Subsidy Loss Reimbursment Claim Form" to receive a reimbursement for the lost subsidy.



SCUSD EHS Center-based and Home-based MCQI Review

Monitoring Report Executive Summary

Report Date: November 22, 2017

Program Option: EHS Center-based EHS Home-based	Monitoring Type: Comprehensive Review	Review Period: October 20-November 9, 2017
Program Year: 2017-2018	Number of Files: 8	Monitors:
	Number of Centers: 2	Lorena Correa
	Number of Classrooms: 2	Cami Saling
	Number of Home Visits:	Linda Letourneaux
	2	Melanie Nicolas
	Number of Socializations:	Staff –in-Training: Sherri
	1	Arsften, Linda Thao

Strengths:

- Educational (developmental) screenings were completed on time.
- DRDP Assessments and IDP Plans were completed on schedule.
- Home visits exhibited elements of Early Head Start model: parent-child focused; comprehensive, and it was conducted in a manner that is warm, supportive and culturally-sensitive.
- All enrollment applications were accurately verified as income-eligible.
- Evidence of community collaboration
- Overall, classrooms provided safe environment for children's development and learning.

Overall Compliance: Percentage reflects number of indicators marked Compliant over total number of indicators in a program service area.

ERSEA	73%
ERSEA Interview	100%
ERSEA File Review	46%
ERSEA Services	74%
Disabilities	100%
Disability File Review	100%
Education	87%
Education File Review	98%
Classroom Observation	76%
Family Community Engagement (FCE)	72%
FPA Building and Follow Up	76%
Family Community Engagement Facilities	68%
Home-Based Services	74%
Home-Based Program	88%
Socialization	77%
Services for Pregnant Women	58%
Mental Health	86%
Mental Health File Review	86%
Nutrition	59%
Nutrition File Review	45%
Special Diets	50%
Meal Service	82%
Program Design & Management- Human Resources	77%
Staff Licensing Records	62%
Program Training Requirements	75%
Required Safety Training	70%
Staff Qualifications and Competencies	100%
Health	84%
Medications	100%
Health Services File Review	67%
Safe Environments	69%
Required Postings	52%

Safe Environments	72%
Safe Environments- Outside	84%
EHS Safe Environments	70%

Areas of Non-Compliance:

The following indicators within a program service area received compliance rates below threshold. Delegate agency is required to analyze and address systemic causes of non-compliance.

• ERSEA File Review (Checklist #002)

Indicator 4: 25% Compliance

Missing information on ERSEA application such as enrollment dates and family information

Indicator 6: 50% Compliance

- Parents' Rights, Personal Rights and Child Abuse forms were not signed by parent and/or did not reflect correct facility and address.
 Indicator 10: 12% Compliance
- > Information on Child Plus and application not consistent

• ERSEA Services (Checklist #011)

Indicator 6: 0% Compliance

All funded slots were not filled at time of enrollment and at time of review.

• Health Services File Review (Checklist #003)

Indicator 4: 14% Compliance

No evidence on how program informs parents on agency policy regarding health emergencies that require rapid response of immediate medical attention. Current policy only addresses children with health care plans.

Indicator 23: 29% Compliance

Incomplete, missing or no up-to-date immunization records in child's file

Indicator 24: 29% Compliance

- Dental health determination dates not entered in Child Plus and/or not in child's file
- *Indicator 29: 14% Compliance*
 - Tracking system for health (child files and Child Plus) is inconsistent and/or has missing information.
- Nutrition Services File Review (Checklist #004)
 - Indicator 3: 29% Compliance
 - Lead risk assessment not completed at time of enrollment Indicator 12: 29% Compliance
 - No documented follow up on nutrition concerns identified on any health documents

Indicator 13: 14% Compliance

Tracking system for nutrition (child files and Child Plus) is inconsistent and/or has missing information.

• FPA Building and Follow-Up (Checklist #008)

Indicator 7: 29% Compliance

No consistent follow-up documentation on requested services and progress on parent's goal

• Required Postings (Checklist #012)

Indicator B (3): 0% Compliance

> New CACFP Meal pattern was not posted.

Indicator A (4): 0% Compliance

New Booster Seat Law was not posted.

Indicator A (5): 0% Compliance

 CCL Forms LIC 610 and LIC 9148 postings need updated staff information

Indicator C (4): 0% Compliance

Onsite evacuation maps not clear for the reader (not marked) or not reflective of correct route.

• Safe Environments (Checklist #014)

Indicator K (2): 0% Compliance

Bloodborne Pathogen Spill Kits not available and/or expired
 Indicator L (2): 0% Compliance

Fire extinguishers missing evidence of monthly inspections
 Indicator M (2): 0% Compliance

- > 3-day supply of emergency food inadequate and/or inaccessible
- Outside Safe Environments (Checklist #017)
 - Indicator A (1): 0% Compliance
 - Regular maintenance (debris, spider webs, etc.) not evident
- Home Based Program (Checklist #019)

Indicator A (3): 0% Compliance

Majority of missed home visits were not re-scheduled therefore, at risk of not meeting minimum required number home visits for the year.

```
Indicator B (17): 0% Compliance
```

- Tracking system/recordkeeping in child's file not consistent, lacking ongoing follow-up documentation
- **PDM Required Safety Training (Checklist #024)** Indicator 1: 0% Compliance
 - No policy available to comply with annual Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Training
 - Indicator 2: 0% Compliance
 - No evidence of ongoing staff training on SIDS and use of safe sleeping practices

Follow Up and Corrective Action Plan

A program-level Corrective Action Plan (CAP) to address above areas of non-compliance is due to SETA within 30 days of receipt of this report. Governing Board/School Board notification of monitoring results is within 60 days.

Please use the provided form to complete the CAP which serves as written response by the agency to resolve systems-level areas of non-compliance identified during the MCQI review. NOTE: *This CAP does <u>not</u> supersede the individual CAP for non-compliant indicators using the Child Plus Internal Monitoring Module*.

	TOUCHING FAALES - MANILO A DIFERENCE	-)			
AGENCY: SCUSD E	SCUSD Early Head Start	Program Level CAP Date:	Date:		
Submitted By: Noel Estacio		Governing Board Notification Date:	otification		2/15/18
PURPOSE: This Program-level Corrective Action non-compliance that were identified during the N <i>the Child Plus Internal Monitoring Module</i> . For ex correct it including: 1) strategies, 2) internal mon implementation, 4) the person responsible for int	PURPOSE: This Program-level Corrective Action Plan is intended to serve as written response by the agency to resolve systems-level areas of non-compliance that were identified during the MCQI review. <i>This CAP does <u>not</u> supersede the individual CAP for non-compliant indicators using the Child Plus Internal Monitoring Module</i> . For each Area of Non-Compliance on the summary report, please state what action was taken to correct it including: 1) strategies, 2) internal monitoring procedures to prevent recurrence, 3) the person responsible for the corrective action implementation, 4) the person responsible for internal ongoing monitoring and the 5) projected completion date.	response by the age ersede the individual summary report, plea nce, 3) the person re projected completion	ency to resc CAP for no ase state wh sponsible fu	live systems <i>n-compliant</i> lat action wa or the correc	-level areas of <i>indicators using</i> s taken to tive action
NOTE: Program-level CAP is notification is within 60 days. F	NOTE: Program-level CAP is due to SETA within 30 days of receipt of MCQI Program Summary Report (insert date). Governing Board notification is within 60 days. Please indicate on CAP the scheduled date when the Governing Board will be notified of monitoring results.	n Summary Report (i overning Board will b	insert date) be notified o	. Governing f monitoring	l Board results.
Area of Non-Complianc	Area of Non-Compliance: Family Community Engagement				
Program Service Area and Indicator Number	Corrective Action Strategies & Internal Ongoing Monitoring Procedures	Responsible Person(s) for Implementation of Corrective Action and Internal Ongoing Monitoring	erson(s) tation of tion and going ing	Status ¹	Projected Date of Completion
Indicator 7 - FPA	Retrain all home visitors and teachers on the FPA	A Teachers, Home	ome	IP and	Follow up Training to
do-wollow-ob	process and rollow up procedures. Every team member will be provided copies of the existing procedure and follow up timelines. Staff will be reminded to turn in their worksheets, goal sheets and all required follow up service documentation at each designated goal setting period to the Social Worker. Once the social worker has reviewed the worksheets and goal sheets, a follow up reminder will be sent to staff to complete the process. The Social Worker will follow up directly with families	t			January

¹ Status: NS = Not Started; IP = In Progress; C = Completed

Page 1 of 10 (Revised 11/22/2017)



Area of Non-Compliance: Required Postings

Projected Date of Completion	2/1/2018
Status ²	Form to be updated by January 30th
Responsible Person(s) for Implementation of Corrective Action and Internal Ongoing Monitoring	Teachers, Resource Teacher, Licensing Specialist
Corrective Action Strategies & Internal Ongoing Monitoring Procedures	Required postings are in a designated community area in a large center for all classrooms. Individual classrooms have their own postings. Postings have been emailed to teachers. The quarterly checklist will be updated with new required postings. Resource teacher and Itinerant Teacher will follow up and monitor using "required postings checklist". Checklist will be used quarterly.
Program Service Area and Indicator Number	Indicator B(3), A (4) and A(5) - required postings

 $^{^2}$ Status: NS = Not Started; IP = In Progress; C = Completed



Area of Non-Compliance: Health

Program Service Area and Indicator Number	ice Area and & Corrective Action Strategies Number & Internal Ongoing Monitoring Procedures	Responsible Person(s) for Implementation of Corrective Action and Internal Ongoing Monitoring	Status ³	Projected Date of Completion
Indicator 4: No evidence on how program informs parents on agency policy re health emergencies that require rapid response of stat medical attention.	 Parent Handbook recently updated and dispersed to families. Going forward all new families will receive updated parent handbook, upon enrollment. 	CDS EHS RN	ڡ	2/1/2018
Indicator 23: Missing or no up-to-date Iz records in child's file.	 New "Blue Card" and copies will be printed and placed in child's files upon receipt of all immunization updates. California Immunization Registry (CAIR) will be accessed and "Blue Card" will be printed as needed(when IZ's are updated) and placed in child's file If IZ not in CAIR, child's HCP will be contacted via Fax for complete immunization records. Monthly CP reports to be generated. 	CDS EHS RN	ပ	12/22/2017
Indicator 24: Dental Health determination	 Staff will be retrained to review "Hi Doctor" Well Baby/Child Check forms for HCP 	CDS EHS RN	ပ	12/22/2017

 $^{^{3}}$ Status: NS = Not Started; IP = In Progress; C = Completed



dates not entered into <i>ChildPlus</i> and/or not in child's file.	• •	dental referrals and to acquire documentation needed to enter into <i>ChildPlus</i> and/or child's file. All parents/guardians will receive AAP <i>Child</i> <i>Dental Care</i> pamphlets (Eng/Span) and supplemental information at enrollment and throughout enrollment in EHS. - See SETA HS/EHS P&P: • Dental Health Procedure			
Indicator 29: Tracking system for health (child files/ <i>ChildPlus</i>) is inconsistent and/or has missing information	•	Staff will develop a system(flow Chart) for tracking required health documents and placement in child's files and <i>ChildPlus</i> . <i>Staff will be trained on the new system.</i> -See checklist	CDS EHS RN	ط	2/1/18

Area of Non-Compliance: Home-based Program Checklist 19

		Responsible Person(s)		
		for Implementation of		
		Corrective Action and		Projected Date
Program Service Area and Indicator Number	Corrective Action Strategies & Internal Ongoing Monitoring Procedures	Internal Ongoing Monitoring	Status ⁴	of Completion
Indicator A (3) Home-	 Home visitors were notified of attendance 	Home Visitors	Policy	Revisit policy
Based Program	policy, which includes flexibility in	Coordinator	sent	at January
)	scheduling to accommodate families	Data Technician		12, 2017 staff
	scheduling needs, and requirement for	Child Development		meeting
	missed home visits. They are required to	Specialist, Serna	Ongoing	
	attempt to make up any missed home visits		1	Start in
	whether they are excused or unexcused.			January with

 $^{^4}$ Status: NS = Not Started; IP = In Progress; C = Completed



	•	Ongoing monitoring will be implemented through child plus reports pulled monthly			December attendance
		and reviewed by the cooldinator.			IEPOIL.
Indicator B (17) Home-	•	Train home visitors on completing detailed	Home Visitors	dl	Training at
Based Program		contact logs that tell the story of the work	Resource Staff		January 12,
)		that has been completed with the family.	Coordinator		2017 staff
	•	The monitoring will be completed by the			meeting
		resource teacher when she does file			
		reviews. The resource teacher reports			Monitoring
		findings to the coordinator.			completed in
	•	All resource staff will check family contact			fall and spring
		logs as they are working in the files and			by resource
		follow up as needed.			teacher.
	•	Staff will receive a training on how to			
		chart/documents notes on family contact			2/1/18
		log.			

Area of Non-Compliance: Outside Safe Environments

Program Service Area and Indicator Number	Corrective Action Strategies & Internal Ongoing Monitoring Procedures	Responsible Person(s) for Implementation of Corrective Action and Internal Ongoing Monitoring	Status ⁵	Projected Date of Completion
Indicator A (1) Outside	 Teaching staff were sent an email reminder 	Teaching Staff	C and	December 18
Safe Environments	to complete the daily maintenance	Coordinator	ongoing	2017
	procedures on the Safe Environments	School Plant		
	Checklist. For additional maintenance	Operations Manager		Fall & on-
	needs the staff have been instructed to	Resource Team		going
	contact the School Plant Operations			

⁵ Status: NS = Not Started; IP = In Progress; C = Completed

Page 5 of 10 (Revised 11/22/2017)



	were found.	
•	Annually in October the resource teacher	
	monitors the use of the Safe Environments	
	Checklist.	
•	The resource team have been notified to	
	check the outside areas when they are	
	visiting sites. Any needs noted will be	
	directly addressed to the teaching staff and	
	reported to the Coordinator.	

Area of Non-Compliance: Safe Environments

		Responsible Person(s) for Implementation of Corrective Action and		Projected Date
Program Service Area and Indicator Number	Corrective Action Strategies & Internal Ongoing Monitoring Procedures	Internal Ongoing Monitoring	Status ⁶	of Completion
Indicator K (2) Safe				
Environments				

⁶ Status: NS = Not Started; IP = In Progress; C = Completed



Area of Non-Compliance: Nutrition

Area or Non-Compliance: Nutrition				
Program Service Area and Indicator Number	Corrective Action Strategies & Internal Ongoing Monitoring Procedures	Responsible Person(s) for Implementation of Corrective Action and Internal Ongoing Monitoring	Status′	Projected Date of Completion
Indicator 3: Lead assessment not completed at time of enrollment.	 Staff will be retrained to perform and document lead assessment upon: Enrollment in EHS program: 12-month Well Child/Baby 24-month Well Child/Baby CDS will use enrollment checklist to ensure assessment is completed at time of enrollment 	CDS EHS RN	IP and ongoing	Training by 2/4/18 1/8/18
Indicator 12: No documented follow up on nutrition concerns identified on any health document.	 Staff will develop a tracking system as a follow up on identified nutrition concerns as indicated on any health document. 	CDS EHS RN	<u>d</u>	2/1/18
Indicator 13: Tracking system for nutrition (child files and ChildPlus) is inconsistent and/or has missing information.	 Staff will develop a tracking system for nutrition to be included in all child files and <i>ChildPlus</i>. <i>Nurse is now reviewing all new files and transfers prior to start date</i> 	CDS EHS RN Teachers	d.	2/1/18 12/1/18

⁷ Status: NS = Not Started; IP = In Progress; C = Completed



Area of Non-Compliance: PDM

Program Service Area and Indicator Number	Corrective Action Strategies & Internal Ongoing Monitoring Procedures	Responsible Person(s) for Implementation of Corrective Action and Internal Ongoing Monitoring	Status ⁸	Projected Date of Completion
Indicator 1: No policy available to comply with(IPM) training	 All EHS staff have been trained on the new IPM policy and use of disinfectant spray. Disinfectants have been delivered to classrooms to use IPM certificates for staff were dispersed and now posted in the classrooms All new staff will receive IPM at new employee orientation. 	Coordinator SCUSD HR department	On going	12/1/17
Indicator 2: No evidence of ongoing staff training on SIDS and use of safe sleeping practices	Nurse provided training, a video, and handout on SIDS and safe sleep. This will now be part of our annual staff orientation. All new staff will also receive the information at staff orientation.	Nurse Coordinator Resource Teacher	On going	12/1/18

 $^{^{8}}$ Status: NS = Not Started; IP = In Progress; C = Completed



Area of Non-Compliance: ERSEA

		Responsible Person(s) for Implementation of Corrective Action and		Projected Date
Program Service Area and Indicator Number	Corrective Action Strategies & Internal Ongoing Monitoring Procedures	Internal Ongoing Monitoring	Status ⁹	of Completion
Indicator 4: Missing	 Home Visitors will be retrained on the 	Home Visitors	lР	2/1/18
info.on ERSEA	intake process and completing application	CDS Decourse toocher		
application	enrollment and entering into CP, using			
	enrollment checklist for completion			
	 Resource teacher will review files prior to start date 			
Indicator 6: All funded	EHS opened a new classroom on October 1, 2017.	CDS	On	
slots were not filled at	All slots have been filled	Data Technician	going	12/22/17
time of enrollment	To monitor:	Coordinator		
	 A weekly enrollment report(ETS) is sent 			
	out to all enrollment staff and coordinator			
	 Coordinator will review report and connect 			
	with staff who are under enrolled to check			
	on status of enrollment			
	 Waitlist is now being entered in CP so that 			
	all staff can access			
Indicator 6:Parents	All new files and transfer are now being	CDS	On	1/8/18
rights, Personal rights	reviewed for completeness by CDS and	Home visitor	going	
and Child abuse forms	resource teacher.	Resource teacher		
were not signed by	 New enrollment checklist is being used to 			
parent and or did not	ensure all forms are completed at			
	enrollment and parents are signing forms			

 $^{^9}$ Status: NS = Not Started; IP = In Progress; C = Completed



reflect facility	 When a child transfers from home base to center base CDS is updating the file for completeness 			
Indicator 10: Info. in CP and application not consistent	ndicator 10: Info. in CP A new CDS(enrollment staff) was recently hired. and application not New systems have been put in place to ensure consistent accuracy of data entry.	CDS Data Technician	On going	9/1/17